## TATLAWIKSUK RIVER WEIR SALMON STUDIES, 2002



By
John C. Linderman Jr.
David J. Cannon
and
Douglas B. Molyneaux

Regional Information Report ${ }^{1}$ No. 3A03-16

Alaska Department of Fish and Game
Commercial Fisheries Division
Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region
333 Raspberry Road, Anchorage, Alaska 99518

June 2003

[^0]
#### Abstract

AUTHORS

John C. Linderman Jr. is a Fishery Biologist for the Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, 333 Raspberry Road, Anchorage, AK 99518-1599; e-mail, john_linderman@fishgame.state.ak.us.

David J. Cannon is the Partners Fisheries Biologist for the Kuskokwim Native Association, P.O. Box 127, Aniak, AK 99557; e-mail, dcannon4kna@aol.com

Douglas B. Molyneaux is the Kuskokwim Area Research Biologist for the Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, 333 Raspberry Road, Anchorage, AK 99518-1599; e-mail,doug_molyneaux@fishgame.state.ak.us.


## OEO/ADA STATEMENT

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game administers all programs and activities free from discrimination based on race, color, national origin, age, sex, religion, marital status, pregnancy, parenthood, or disability. The department administers all programs and activities in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. If you believe you have been discriminated against in any program, activity, or facility, or if you desire further information please write to ADF\&G, P.O. Box 25526, Juneau, AK 99802-5526; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 4040 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 300 Webb, Arlington, VA 22203 or O.E.O., U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington DC 20240. For information on alternative formats for this and other department publications, please contact the department ADA Coordinator at (voice) 907-465-4120, (TDD) 907-465-3646, or (FAX) 907-4652440.

## REPORT SUMMARY PAGE

Title: Tatlawiksuk River Weir Salmon Studies, 2002
Study Number(s): FIS 00-007
Investigator(s)/Affiliation(s): Dave Cannon, Kuskokwim Native Association; John C. Linderman, Jr. and Douglas B. Molyneaux, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division.

Management Region: Kuskokwim River
Information Type: Stock Status and Trends

## Issue(s) Addressed:

1. Distribution, Abundance, and Life History of Fish Species
$x$ Determine the distribution and abundance of salmon and other fishes in the Kuskokwim River.
X Identify spawning salmon populations and their run sizes in the Kuskokwim River watershed
2. Fisheries Monitoring
$X$ Assess impact of regulation changes (e.g., mesh size restrictions and subsistence fishing schedule) on size and sex of harvested fish and overall quality of escapement.

Study Cost: $\$ 30,000$ annually to Kuskokwim Native Association under FIS \#00-007; additional operational funds and in-kind services are provided through the Alaska Department of Fish and Game, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (Alaska Fishery Disaster Relief Program, \# NA 96FW0196), the Bering Sea Fishermen's Association, and FIS \#00-117.

Study Duration: long-term
Key Words: chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, chum salmon, O. keta, coho salmon, $O$. kisutch, escapement, age-sex-length, Tatlawiksuk River, Kuskokwim River, resistance board weir, longnose suckers, Catostomus catostomus

Citation: Linderman, J.C., Jr., D.J. Cannon, and D.B. Molyneaux. 2003. Tatlawiksuk River weir salmon studies, 2002. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region. Regional Information Report No. 3A03-16, Anchorage.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Tatlawiksuk River, salmon escapement monitor program is a cooperative project operated jointly by the Kuskokwim Native Association (KNA) and the Commercial Fisheries Division of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF\&G). Since inception of the project in 1998, operational funds have been provided to KNA from a number of sources including grants from the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation (\# 1998-0241), the Federal Office of Subsistence Management (\# FIS 00-007) and a grant from the U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs that is administered by the Bering Sea Fishermen's Association (BIA\# E004401023). In addition, other groups such as Kuskokwim Corporation and Sport Fish Division of ADF\&G provided in-kind support to the project in the form of land-use authorization for the camp, and facilities for weir fabrication and welding services. Support from ADF\&G included assistance from staff biologists, a technician crew leader and a share of other operational costs.

Funding for ADF\&G was through a combination of state general funds, a grant from the Western Alaska Fishery Disaster Relief Program (NA 96FW0196) under National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and a grant from the Federal Office of Subsistence Management (FIS 01117).

Over the years, many individuals have contributed to the development and operation of the Tatlawiksuk River Weir. A special thanks goes to Rob Stewart for directing the design and construction of the weir and for his periodic technical assistance, and to all others who contributed to project design and construction. Samantha John, Wayne Morgan, Tamara Kvamme and Rhiannon Wheeler of KNA assisted with administrative needs and logistical coordination in support of the 2002 season.

Our greatest appreciation for the success of the 2002 field season goes to lead crew person Russell Corona (ADF\&G) and crewmember Michael Middlemist (KNA).

The authors would also like to thank the numerous high school students who contributed to the project through KNA student internship program. Finally, we would like to thank the Gregory family of Senka's Landing for providing winter storage facilities and many hours of Alaskan hospitality.

## FOREWORD

Part of the mission of this project is to promote local involvement and to develop KNA's ability to be more involved and effective in salmon resource management. Since inception, the project's crew has consisted of one locally hired KNA technician and one ADF\&G technician. The project serves as a platform to host several student interns from surrounding communities to offer "hands-on" work experience at the weir (funded under FIS 01-088).

Oversight of field operations is shared between the KNA and ADF\&G. Both organizations make use of the weir data during inseason salmon management deliberations. ADF\&G has historically taken the lead in data management, data analysis and reporting; however, these responsibilities are expected to shift more to the KNA fishery biologist position funded through the newly established Partners Fisheries Program (USFWS \#701812J479).

Tatlawiksuk River weir has developed into a useful tool for salmon management. Ideally, the project will continue to operate as a cooperative project, with active participation by KNA and ADF\&G staff, but the outlook for future funding is unstable. Future funding from BSFA is tenuous because of instability in their grant program. Funding for ADF\&G involvement has included the Western Alaska Disaster grant and state general funds, but the Western Alaska Disaster grant ended June 2003 and general funds were cut by $10 \%$ for ADF\&G fiscal year 2003 and beyond. New funding sources will need to be identified for both KNA and ADF\&G if the Tatlawiksuk River weir is to continue operation into the future.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
LIST OF TABLES ..... viii
LIST OF FIGURES ..... ix
LIST OF APPENDICIES ..... xi
ABSTRACT ..... xiii
INTRODUCTION ..... 1
Objectives ..... 2
METHODS .....  3
Study Site ..... 3
Weir Design and Maintenance ..... 4
Weir Design ..... 4
Facilitating Upstream Fish Passage ..... 4
Facilitating Downstream Fish Passage ..... 4
Facilitating Boat Passage ..... 5
Weir Cleaning and Inspection ..... 5
Fish Passage ..... 5
Observed Fish Passage .....  6
Estimated Fish Passage .....  6
Carcass Counts ..... 7
ASL Composition ..... 7
Sample Collection ..... 7
Estimating ASL Composition ..... 8
Mark-Recapture Tag Recovery ..... 8
Habitat Profiling ..... 9
Stream Temperature ..... 9
Stream Discharge and River Stage ..... 9
Water Chemistry ..... 10
RESULTS ..... 10
Operations ..... 10
Fish Passage ..... 10
Chinook Salmon ..... 10
Chum Salmon ..... 11
Coho Salmon ..... 11
Other Species ..... 11
Carcass Counts ..... 11
ASL Composition ..... 12
Chinook Salmon ..... 12

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Page
Chum Salmon ..... 12
Coho Salmon ..... 12
Mark-Recapture Tag Recovery ..... 13
Habitat Profile ..... 13
DISCUSSION ..... 13
Operations ..... 13
Fish Passage ..... 14
Chinook Salmon ..... 14
Chum Salmon ..... 15
Coho Salmon ..... 15
Other Species ..... 16
Carcass Counts ..... 17
ASL Composition of Escapement ..... 17
Chinook Salmon ..... 18
Chum Salmon ..... 19
Coho Salmon ..... 19
Mark-recapture Tag Recovery ..... 20
Chum Salmon ..... 20
Coho Salmon ..... 21
Habitat Profiling ..... 22
CONCLUSIONS ..... 23
RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 24
LITERATURE CITED ..... 26
TABLES ..... 30
FIGURES ..... 63
APPENDICIES ..... 87

## LIST OF TABLES

## Table

Page

1. Historical chinook salmon passage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998
2002 ..... 31
2. Historical chum salmon passage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998 - 2002 ..... 33
3. Historical coho salmon passage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1999 - 2002 ..... 35
4. Age and sex of chinook salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River weir based on escapement samples collected with a fish trap, 1998 - 2002 ..... 37
5. Mean length (mm) of chinook salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River weir based on escapement samples collected with a fish trap, 1998-2002 ..... 38
6. Age and sex of chum salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River weir based on escapement samples collected with a fish trap, 1998-2002 ..... 41
7. Mean length (mm) of chum salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River weir based on escapement samples collected with a fish trap, 1998-2002 ..... 44
8. Age and sex of coho salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River weir based on escapement samples collected with a fish trap, 1998-2002 ..... 51
9. Mean length (mm) of coho salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River weir based on escapement samples collected with a fish trap, 1998 - 2002 ..... 53
10. Daily, cumulative and percentage of chum and coho salmon tags recovered and observed at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, and tagged at Kalskag-Aniak, 2002. ..... 57
11. Spaghetti tagged chum salmon captured at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 2002 ..... 59
12. Spaghetti tagged coho salmon captured at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 2002 ..... 61

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure Page

1. Kuskokwim Area salmon management districts and escapement monitoring projects ..... 64
2. Tatlawiksuk River, middle Kuskokwim River basin ..... 65
3. Enclosed passage chute used in the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 2002 ..... 66
4. Historical cumulative passage of chinook, chum and coho salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River weir ..... 67
5. Daily chinook salmon passage relative to daily river stage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998 - 2002 ..... 68
6. Chinook salmon escapement into six Kuskokwim River tributaries, and Kuskokwim River chinook salmon aerial survey indices, 1991 -2002 ..... 69
7. Aerial survey counts of chinook salmon in seven Kuskokwim River tributaries, 1991 - 2002 ..... 70
8. Historical percent passage of chinook, chum and coho salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River weir ..... 71
9. Daily chum salmon passage relative to daily river stage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998 - 2002 ..... 72
10. Chum salmon escapement into seven Kuskokwim River Tributaries, 1991-2002 ..... 73
11. Daily coho salmon passage relative to daily river stage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1999 - 2002 ..... 74
12. Coho salmon escapement into six Kuskokwim River tributaries, 1991-2002 ..... 75
13. Comparison of percent upstream chinook salmon passage and percent downstream chinook carcass passage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1999 - 2002 ..... 76

## LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

## Figure

Page
14. Comparison of percent upstream chum salmon passage and percent downstream chum carcass passage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1999-2001 ..... 77
15. Percentage of female chinook, chum and coho salmon by sample date at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998-2002 ..... 78
16. Mean length (mm) at age of chinook salmon by sample date at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 2001 and 2002 ..... 79
17. Percentage at age of chum and coho salmon by sample date at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998 - 2002 ..... 80
18. Average length (mm) at age of chum salmon by sample date at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998-2002 ..... 81
19. Mean length (mm) of age- 2.1 coho salmon by sample date at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1999 - 2002 ..... 82
20. Daily number of observed and recovered chum and coho salmon tags, and daily passage of chum and coho salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River, 2002 ..... 83
21. Cumulative percentage of observed and recovered chum and coho salmon tags, and daily passage of chum and coho salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River, 2002 ..... 84
22. Daily number of Tatlawiksuk River chum and coho salmon tagged at Kalskag-Aniak, and daily catch of chum and coho salmon at Kalskag-Aniak, 2002 ..... 85
23. Cumulative percentage by date tagged of chum and coho salmon tags recovered at the Takotna, Kogrukluk, Tatlawiksuk and George River weirs, plus cumulative percentage of the total coho salmon catch from the Kalskag - Aniak tagging site, 2002. ..... 86

## LIST OF APPENDICIES

Appendix Page
APPENDIX A: Aerial spawning ground survey data from Kuskokwim River tributaries ..... 88
A.1. Peak aerial survey counts of chinook salmon in indexed Kuskokwim River spawning tributaries, 1975 - 2002 ..... 89
A.2. History of aerial spawning ground surveys of the Tatlawiksuk River drainage with surveyor comments ..... 90
APPENDIX B: Data forms used for the Tatlawiksuk River Weir Project. ..... 91
B.1. Hourly fish passage form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir Project. ..... 92
B.2. Daily fish passage form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir project. ..... 93
B.3. Hourly fish carcass count form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir project ..... 94
B.4. Daily fish carcass count form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir Project ..... 95
B.5. ASL Sampling form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir project ..... 96
B.6. Tag recovery form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir project ..... 97
B.7. Tagged to untagged fish form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir project ..... 98
B.8. Secondary mark sampling form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir project ..... 99
B.9. Climatology form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir project ..... 100
B.10. Discharge form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir project ..... 101
APPENDIX C: Tatlawiksuk River water level benchmark locations and descriptions ..... 102

## LIST OF APPENDICIES (Continued)

Appendix Page
APPENDIX D: Passage of other fish species observed at the Tatlawiksuk River weir project, 1998-2002 ..... 103
D.1. Historical daily sockeye and pink salmon passage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998 - 2002 ..... 104
D.2. Historical longnose sucker passage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998 - 2002 ..... 106
APPENDIX E: Daily record of salmon carcasses passed downstream of the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998-2002 ..... 108
APPENDIX F:Habitat profile data collected at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998-2002. ..... 110
F.1. Daily water conditions and weather at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 2002 ..... 111
F.2. Discharge of the Tatlawiksuk River at the weir site in 2002. ..... 114
F.3. Chemical analysis of water samples collected from Tatlawiksuk River, 1997, 1998, 2000 and 2002 ..... 115
F.4. Daily water conditions and weather data collected at Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998 ..... 116
F.5. Daily water conditions and weather data collected at Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1999 ..... 118
F.6. Discharge of the Tatlawiksuk River at the weir site in 1999 ..... 121
F.7. Daily water conditions and weather data collected at Tatlawiksuk River weir, 2000 ..... 122
F.8. Discharge of the Tatlawiksuk River at the weir site in 2000. ..... 123
F.9. Daily water conditions and weather data collected at Tatlawiksuk River weir, 2001 ..... 124


#### Abstract

Tatlawiksuk River salmon escapements were monitored in 2002 using a resistance board weir. The target operational period for the project is 15 June through 20 September. Total annual escapement for the target operational period included 2,237 chinook salmon 24,542 chum salmon 11,363 coho salmon 1 sockeye salmon and 1 pink salmon. The chinook, chum and coho escapements were all the highest yet observed for Tatlawiksuk River. A total of 1,155 longnose suckers Catostomus catostomus were counted passing the weir.

The Alaska Board of Fisheries classified Kuskokwim River chinook and chum salmon as "stocks of concern" in 2000, inclusive of the Tatlawiksuk River populations. Total annual escapements of chinook and chum salmon in 2002 were similar to 2001 when comparable conservation measures were implemented in the fisheries. Escapements in 2001 and 2002 were substantially greater than those observed in 1999 or 2000 when conservation measures were less stringent. Still, the adequacy of the chinook, chum and coho salmon escapements is unclear because the data set for the Tatlawiksuk River spans so few years.

Coho salmon have not been classified as a stock of concern, but annual run abundance appears on the decline since 1997 as evidenced by the reduced commercial harvests and variable escapement levels. Total annual escapement of coho salmon in 2002 was similar to 2001, but much higher than observed in 1999 or 2000. Assessments of coho escapements to Tatlawiksuk River have been difficult because of persistent high water conditions in late summer especially prominent in the Tatlawiksuk River drainage.


KEY WORDS: chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, chum salmon, O. keta, coho salmon, O. kisutch, escapement, age-sex-length, Tatlawiksuk River, Kuskokwim River, resistance board weir, longnose suckers, Catostomus catostomus

## INTRODUCTION

Kuskokwim River drains an area approximately 50,000 square miles, or 11 percent of the total area of Alaska (Figure 1; Brown 1983). Each year mature salmon Oncorhynchus spp. return to the river and support intensive subsistence and commercial fisheries that have annually harvested about a million salmon between 1980 and 1997 (Burkey et al. 2002). The subsistence fishery is a vital cultural component for most Kuskokwim Area residents, and subsistence salmon harvest contributes substantially to the regional food base (Coffing 1991, Coffing 1997a, Coffing 1997b, Coffing et al. 2000). The commercial salmon fishery in the Kuskokwim Area, though modest in value compared to other areas of Alaska, has been an important component of the market economy of lower river communities (Buklis 1999, Burkey et al. 2002).

Salmon that contribute to these fisheries spawn and rear in nearly every tributary of the Kuskokwim River basin; however, few spawning streams receive rigorous salmon escapement monitoring. Salmon act as ecological process vectors by transporting energy and nutrients between the ocean, estuaries and freshwater environment. The flow of nutrients into freshwater systems plays a significant role in determining the overall productivity of salmon runs; therefore, adequate salmon escapement is crucial for maintaining sustainable salmon harvests (Cederholm et al. 1999, Cederholm et al. 2000). The limited escapement data available for the Kuskokwim River inhibits the ability of management authorities to assess the adequacy of escapements and the effectiveness of management decisions. Tatlawiksuk River weir is one of several initiatives begun in the late 1990s to help address this data gap. The need to address this data gap became even more evident in September 2000, when the Alaska Board of Fisheries (BOF) classified both Kuskokwim River chinook Oncorhynchus tshawytscha and chum salmon $O$. keta as "stocks of concern" because of the chronic inability of managers to maintain expected harvest levels (5 AAC 39.222; Burkey et al. 2000a, Burkey et al. 2000b).

Historically, only two long-term ground-based escapement-monitoring projects have been operated in the Kuskokwim River basin; these were Kogrukluk River weir (1976 to present, Clark and Molyneaux 2003a), and Aniak River Sonar (1980 to present, Sandall 2003). These tributaries constitute a modest fraction of the total Kuskokwim River basin, and salmon populations in these tributaries are incomplete in their representation of the diversity of salmon populations that contribute to subsistence, commercial and sport harvests, and to overall ecosystem function in the Kuskokwim River. For years, most fish passing the Aniak River sonar site were assumed to be chum salmon because reliable apportionment of the species composition was not possible; however, recent netting studies have shown this assumption untrue for at least some segments of the annual operational period. Other ground-based escapement monitoring projects have been developed within the Kuskokwim River basin, but until recent years, these initiatives were short-lived (Burkey et al. 2002). Fixed-wing aircraft periodically conduct aerial stream surveys on many tributaries, but these surveys serve as indices of abundance because they are flown only once each season (Appendix A.1; Burkey et al. 2002). The distribution of survey streams is geographically skewed toward the lower Kuskokwim River basin and coastal streams because aerial surveys are restricted to clear water streams or lakes. Tributaries in the middle and upper Kuskokwim River are oftentimes stained from organics or clouded by glacier silt, which hinder
fish visibility. Escapement assessment through aerial surveys is subject to a high degree of variability dependent on viewing conditions and the persons doing the surveys (Burkey et al. 2002).

The goal of salmon management to provide for long-term sustainable fisheries is achieved in part by ensuring adequate numbers of salmon escape onto the spawning grounds each year. Since 1960, management of the Kuskokwim River subsistence, commercial and sport fisheries has been the responsibility of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF\&G). Management authority for the subsistence fishery was broadened in October 1999 to include the federal government under Title VIII of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act (ANILCA), the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) is the federal agency most involved in the Kuskokwim Area. In addition, Tribal groups such as Kuskokwim Native Association (KNA) are charged by their constituency to actively promote a healthy and sustainable subsistence salmon fishery. These and other groups have combined their resources to develop several new projects, including the Tatlawiksuk River weir, to better achieve their common goal of providing for longterm sustainability of salmon fisheries in Kuskokwim River.

Sustainable salmon fisheries require more than just adequate escapement numbers. Escapement projects, such as Tatlawiksuk River weir, commonly serve as platforms for collecting other types of information useful for management and research. Knowledge of age-sex-length (ASL) compositions of salmon populations can provide insights into understanding fluctuations in salmon abundance and for developing spawner-recruit relationships used in formulating escapement goals (DuBois and Molyneaux 2000). Collection of ASL data is typically included in most escapement monitoring projects (e.g., Gates and Harper 2002, Tobin and Harper 1998, Estensen 2002, Clark and Molyneaux 2003b). In addition, water temperature, water chemistry and stream discharge are fundamental variables of the stream environment that directly and indirectly influence salmon productivity (Hauer and Lambert 1996). These variables can be affected by human activities (i.e., mining, timber harvesting, man-made impoundments, etc.; NRC 1996); or climatic changes (for example, El Nino and La Nina events), which can in turn affect stream productivity and timing of salmon migrations (Kruse 1998). The operational plan for Tatlawiksuk River weir includes collecting ASL data and environmental information.

## Objectives

1. Determine daily and total annual escapements of chinook, chum and coho salmon from 15 June through 20 September.
2. Estimate ASL composition of total chinook, chum and coho salmon escapements from a minimum of three pulse samples, one collected from each third of the run, such that 95 percent simultaneous confidence intervals for the age composition in each pulse are no wider than $0.20(\mathrm{I}=0.05$ and $\mathrm{d}=0.10)$.
3. Profile habitat variables including daily water temperature, water level, and water chemistry (conductivity, pH , alkalinity, turbidity, color, calcium, magnesium and iron) of
the Tatlawiksuk River.
4. Recover tag numbers and associated information from chum, sockeye and coho salmon in support of the mark-recapture study conducted on mainstem Kuskokwim River.
5. Serve as a monitoring site for chinook salmon equipped with radio telemetry transmitters deployed as part of a mark-recapture study conducted on mainstem Kuskokwim River.

## METHODS

## Study Site

Tatlawiksuk River is a tributary of the middle Kuskokwim River basin and provides spawning and rearing habitat for chinook, chum and coho salmon (ADF\&G 1998). Small numbers of sockeye $O$. nerka and pink $O$. gorbuscha salmon also occur in the river. Tatlawiksuk River originates in the foothills of the Alaska Range (Figure 2; Brown 1983), where it flows southwesterly for 70 miles, draining an area of approximately 813 square miles, before joining Kuskokwim River at river mile (rm) 383 (river kilometer (rkm) 616). Throughout most of the river's course, it meanders across wide, flat valleys vegetated with white spruce and scattered birch or aspen. Black spruce is more characteristic in poorly drained areas of the basin. Dense stands of willow and alder occur on sand and gravel bars. Extensive bog flats and swampy lowlands in the lower reaches of the basin are drained by unnamed streams that join the Tatlawiksuk River from the southeast and northeast, contributing to the dark brown water. The channel gradient of the lower fifty miles is approximately eight feet per mile.

Local residents report Athabaskan groups once harvested salmon from Tatlawiksuk River using fish fences and traps (Andrew Gusty Sr., Stony River, personal communication) into the mid 1900s. Since 1968, biologists from ADF\&G periodically observed salmon escapements in the mainstem Tatlawiksuk River by means of aerial surveys coincidental with peak chinook and chum salmon spawning activity (Appendix A.2; Schneiderhan 1983, Burkey and Salomone 1999).

Senka's Landing is the nearest settlement to the weir site. Located on the mainstem of the Kuskokwim River, approximately 7 miles downstream from the mouth of Tatlawiksuk River, Senka's Landing is the homestead of the Gregory family. Five permanent residents live at the homestead. The Gregorys periodically sell gasoline for retail and allowed some camp equipment used at the weir project to be stored at their homestead over winter. Senka's Landing does not have telephone service, but the Gregorys can be contacted through the bush message service offered by KSKO radio in McGrath.

Approximately nine miles farther downstream, tucked among several islands, is the community of Stony River, population 43 (Williams 2000). This town does not have a grocery store. Gasoline can be purchased, but availability is limited and unreliable. Several small air taxi
carriers service Stony River from Aniak and schedule stops six days a week.

## Weir Design and Maintenance

## Weir Design

A weir has been used to enumerate salmon escapements in Tatlawiksuk River since 1998 (Linderman et al. 2002). The original fixed weir design was replaced with a resistance board weir in 1999. The weir used in 2002 spanned the 220 ft wide channel, except for ten feet on either side where fixed-panel sections were used. The width of the resistance board panels was 36 -in and picket spacing was $11 / 4$-in (gap between pickets). Narrow picket spacing allowed for complete census of all but the smallest returning salmon while small resident species were able to pass between pickets. Linderman et al. (2002) and Stewart (2002) described modifications in weir design implemented since 1998.

## Facilitating Upstream Fish Passage

Two types of passage areas were incorporated into the weir. The passage area used most commonly incorporated a passage chute to a holding pen or fish trap. The fish trap served as a platform the crew used to hold fish for biological sampling or tag recovery, or could solely pass fish. Details of the passage chute and holding pen are described in Linderman et al. (2002).

The second passage area, incorporated in 2002, consisted of a 3-in x 3/16-in aluminum angle framed enclosed passage chute identical in length and width to a weir panel (Figure 3). Spaces on either side of the chute were filled with sealed 1 -in schedule 40 PVC electrical conduit spaced 2-5/8-in apart on centers (1-5/16-in between pickets). A $3 / 4$-in thick piece of plywood attached to the top of the frame as a counting platform for the observer. Vinyl coated wire mesh fencing attached to the remainder of the frame's top prevented fish from jumping out of the chute. A plywood resistance board attached to the downstream end of the chute provided lift. Additional buoyancy was provided by two boat bumpers ( 10 inch by 27 inch) tied onto the frame in front of the resistance board. A movable gate, constructed from a modified fixed-panel, attached to the upstream opening to regulate fish passage. The enclosed passage chute, designed for installation like a weir panel, was relocated to optimize fish passage sites as needed.

## Facilitating Downstream Fish Passage

Fish sometimes migrated downstream and required a means to safely pass below the weir. This behavior was especially prevalent among longnose suckers Catostomus catostomus that migrated out of the Tatlawiksuk River in late summer. To accommodate these fish, several panels were modified to allow downstream passage. By laying one or two of the resistance boards flat, force of the water caused the panel's distal end to dip close to, or just below the water surface. Sometimes a sandbag was placed on the panel for additional effect. Although fish do not
typically pass upstream over these modified panels, they were set only during periods of active downstream fish migration. Diligence was required by crewmembers watching for salmon traveling upstream over these panels; if such behavior was observed, the panels were immediately adjusted to preclude upstream passage. As a precautionary measure, downstream passage chutes were not used during periods of strong upstream salmon passage.

## Facilitating Boat Passage

Boats passed over the Tatlawiksuk River weir at a designated 'boat gate' located near the channel thalweg. The boat gate consisted of modified resistance board panels (Linderman et al. 2002). The weight of a passing boat submerged the weir panels to, resurface after the boat cleared the gate.

During average water level conditions, most of the traffic consisted of boats with jet-drive engines. These boats could pass over the boat gate by reducing their speed; however, operators of boats with propeller-drive engines had to use a towrope when passing upstream, and turn off their engines and tilt their motors when passing downstream (Linderman et al. 2002).

## Weir Cleaning and Inspection

Cleaning was performed each day before 1000 hours. Cleaning consisted of walking across the weir to partially submerge each panel, the current washed debris downstream. A rake was sometimes used to push larger debris loads off the weir. The cleaning operation repeated as needed throughout the day. Each time technicians cleaned the weir, they made a visual inspection for breaches along the panels, substrate rail, fish trap and fixed-panel sections. If conditions did not allow for adequate visual inspection, technicians used snorkel gear to assess the weir's integrity.

## Fish Passage

The target operational period for counting fish was 15 June through 20 September, which spans most of the salmon runs. The phrase "total annual escapement" used in this report refers to the cumulative escapement of a given species during the target operational period. Total annual escapement may consist of observed passage and estimated passage, the later applied to days when the weir was partially or totally inoperable. Inoperable periods may have been the result of interruptions in operations, a delayed start date or premature end date. Counts of non-salmon species were only reported as observed passage.

## Observed Fish Passage

All fish observed passing upstream of the weir were enumerated by species. Daily enumeration typically began by 0800 hours and ended by 1200 hours, depending on abundance. When counting, the technician was positioned above the exit gate and enumerated passage with a multiple tally counter. Counting continued for a minimum of one hour, or until passage waned to near zero, then the exit gate was closed. The technician immediately recorded the fish passage in a designated notebook and zeroed the tally counter for the next count. This procedure was repeated several times each day, even when passage was minimal. At the end of each day, counts recorded in the notebook were copied to the logbook form entitled "Hourly Fish Passage" (Appendix B.1). Daily counts were tallied and recorded on the logbook form entitled "Daily Fish Passage" (Appendix B.2).

## Estimated Fish Passage

Upstream salmon passage was estimated for days when the weir was inoperable. Estimates were assumed to be zero if the inoperable period occurred when passage for the species in question was considered negligible. Otherwise, daily passage estimates for inoperable periods lasting two or more days were determined using linear extrapolation in 2002.

Daily passage estimates determined by linear extrapolation were based on the average passage from two days before and two days after the inoperable period. The result was a linear increase or decrease in daily passage estimates over duration of the inoperable period. Daily estimates from this method were calculated using the following formula:

$$
\begin{gather*}
\hat{n}_{d_{i}} \quad \Sigma \square E \square \square n C_{d_{i}}  \tag{1}\\
D \frac{n_{d_{1} \square 1} \square n_{d_{1} \square 2}}{2} \\
E \frac{\left(n_{d_{1} \square 1} \square n_{d_{1} \square 2}\right) \square\left(n_{d_{1} \square 1} \square n_{d_{1} \square 2}\right)}{2(I \square 1)} \\
\text { for (day-1, day-2,..., day-i,...I) }
\end{gather*}
$$

where:
$\hat{n}_{d_{i}} \quad$ passage estimate for the $i^{\text {th }}$ day (day- 1 , day $-2, .$. , day $-i, \ldots I$ ) of a multiple day inoperable period;
$n c_{i} \quad$ observed passage (if any) from a given day of the inoperable period;
$n_{d_{I} \square 1}$ observed passage the first day after the inoperable period $\left(\mathrm{d}_{I}\right)$;
$n_{d_{I} \square 2}$ observed passage the second day after the inoperable period;
$n_{d_{1} \square 1} \quad$ observed passage one day before the inoperable period;

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
n_{d_{1} \square^{2}} & \text { observed passage two days before the inoperable period; } \\
I & \text { number of days the inoperable period lasted }
\end{array}
$$

## Carcass Counts

Spawned out salmon and carcasses of dead salmon (both hereafter referred to as carcasses) washed up on the weir were counted by species and sexed, and passed downstream. The carcass count was recorded in the passage notebook and transferred to the "Hourly Carcass Count" forms in the logbook at the end of each counting day (Appendix B.3). Final carcass counts for the day were tallied by species and sex, and recorded on the "Daily Carcass Count" form in the logbook (Appendix B.4).

## ASL Composition

ASL compositions of the total annual chinook, chum and coho salmon escapements were estimated by sampling a fraction of fish passage and applying the ASL composition of those samples to total escapement as described in DuBois and Molyneaux (2000).

## Sample Collection

The fish trap was used to collect fish for ASL sampling. For each species, a pulse sampling design was used where intensive sampling was conducted for one to three days followed by a few days without sampling. The goal of each pulse was to collect samples from 210 chinook, 200 chum and 170 coho salmon. These sample sizes were selected for simultaneous $95 \%$ confidence interval of age-sex composition estimates no wider than 0.20 (Bromaghin 1993). The minimum acceptable number of pulse samples for the season was three per species, one from each third of the run. Active sampling was required to achieve adequate sample sizes for chinook salmon (Linderman et al. 2002).

Standard sampling procedures were followed to remove scales from the preferred area of the fish (DuBois and Molyneaux 2000, INPFC 1963). A minimum of three scales were taken from each fish and mounted on labeled gum cards and each card identified with a unique card number. Sex was determined by visually examining external morphology, keying on the development of the kype, roundness of the belly and the presence or absence of an ovipositor. Length was measured to the nearest millimeter from mid-eye to tail fork.

After each fish was sampled, it was released into a recovery area upstream of the weir and the sex and length information was recorded on ASL field forms (Appendix B.5). Data were eventually transferred from ASL forms to computer mark-sense forms. The completed gum cards and data forms were sent to Bethel and Anchorage ADF\&G offices for processing. Original ASL gum cards, acetates and mark-sense forms were archived at the ADF\&G office in Anchorage with resulting computer files.

## Estimating ASL Composition

ADF\&G staff in Bethel and Anchorage aged scales, processed the ASL data and generated data summaries (DuBois and Molyneaux 2000). These procedures generated two types of summary tables for each species; one described the age and sex composition and the other described length statistics. These summaries account for changes in the ASL composition throughout the season by first partitioning the season into temporal strata based on pulse sample dates, applying ASL composition of individual pulse samples to the corresponding temporal strata, and finally summing the strata to generate the estimated ASL composition for the season. This procedure ensured the ASL composition of the total annual escapement was weighted by abundance of fish in the escapement rather than the abundance of fish in the samples. Likewise, the estimated mean length composition for the total annual escapement was calculated by weighting the mean lengths in each stratum by the escapement of chum salmon pass the weir during that stratum.

Ages are reported using the European notation system. This system denotes the fish's age with two numerals separated by a decimal, the first numeral indicates the number of winters the juvenile fish has spent in fresh water and the second numeral indicates the number of winters spent in the ocean (Groot and Margolis 1991). Total age of the fish is equal to the sum of these two numerals, plus one to account for winter when the egg was incubating in gravel. For example, a chinook salmon described as an age- 1.4 fish is actually 6 years old.

## Mark-Recapture Tag Recovery

Tatlawiksuk River weir was integrated into two mark/recapture tagging studies conducted in the mainstem Kuskokwim River in 2002. In one study, spaghetti tags were inserted into chum, sockeye and coho salmon (Kerkvliet and Hamazaki in progress). Fish were tagged near Kalskag and Aniak, and Tatlawiksuk River weir served as one of the tag recovery locations. The weir crew gathered three sets of data in association with this study. The first data set was a list of tag recoveries the crew captured in the fish trap, and recorded the date of capture, species, tag number, tag color, presence of secondary marks, and the general condition of the fish. The tagged fish were captured in a manner comparable to the active sampling technique described for the ASL sampling of chinook salmon. Captured tagged fish were released upstream of the weir with the tag attached. Captured tagged fish data was recorded on the form entitled "Tag Recovery Data Entry Form" (Appendix B.6).

The second dataset was a daily summary of observed tagged salmon and observed fish passage. This data set was inclusive of tag recoveries described above, but included information for tagged fish that could not be captured as they passed upstream through a weir. This data was recorded on the form entitled "Tagged and Untagged Salmon Counted at the Weir Site" (Appendix B.7).

The third dataset focused on determining any incidence of tag loss by examining fish for a
secondary mark. Fish that received spaghetti tags also had their adipose fin clipped as a secondary mark, the weir crew examined fish caught in the fish trap for these secondary marks. The secondary mark sample population included a daily goal of 80 fish depending on abundance, inclusive of any ASL sampled fish. Secondary mark sampling data were recorded on the form entitled "Salmon Examined for Adipose Hole Punches" (Appendix B.8).

The second tagging study involving Tatlawiksuk River weir was a radio telemetry project intended to estimate the total abundance of chinook salmon in the Kuskokwim River in 2002 (Stuby in draft). Radio transmitters were inserted into chinook salmon caught near Aniak and one of several radio receiver stations was placed at the mouth of the George River to monitor the movement of tagged chinook salmon. The known chinook salmon passage at the weir, coupled with data collected from the receiver station, and similar data collected at other weir projects were used to develop estimates of the total chinook salmon abundance upstream from the tagging site.

## Habitat Profiling

## Stream Temperature

Temperature was measured with a thermometer scaled in increments of $0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Thermometers were calibrated before the season against a precision thermometer certified by the National Institute of Standards and Technology. Stream temperature was measured from a station on the south shore, approximately 75 -yds downstream of the weir. Measurements were made at least once each day at 0730 or 1030 hours. From shore, a crewmember submerged the thermometer a few centimeters below the water surface, allowed the thermometer to stand undisturbed for one or two minutes, then recorded the resulting temperature in the "Climatology" section of the camp logbook (Appendix B.9).

## Stream Discharge and River Stage

The discharge of Tatlawiksuk River was periodically estimated using methods described by the U. S. Geological Survey (Rantz 1982). Velocities were measured using a Price AA current-meter with a top-setting wading rod. Stream discharge was calculated using the conventional currentmeter method. The information collected for calculating discharge was recorded in the "Stream Discharge" section of the camp logbook (Appendix B.10).

Daily operations included monitoring fluctuations in water level with a standardized staff gage. The staff gage consisted of a metal rod incremented in centimeters and secured to a stake driven into the stream channel near camp. Height of the water surface as measured against the staff gage represented the "stage" of water level in the river. River stage was measured to the nearest 0.5 cm at least once each morning and recorded in the "Climatology" section of the camp logbook (Appendix B.9). Measurements were recorded more frequently when river stage was changing rapidly. For purposes of this report, a river stage in excess of 100 cm was considered a high
water event.
Staff gage was calibrated against semi-permanent benchmarks needed for consistent stage measurements between years (Appendix C). These benchmarks consisted of sections of aluminum pipe, each several feet in length, driven into the gravel with only a few inches showing above the gravel surface. The exposed tip of each pipe corresponded to specific height above an arbitrary datum plane. Multiple benchmarks were established to allow some verification and as safeguards to loss or damage.

## Water Chemistry

The objective was to collect water samples to provide a profile of water chemistry under low, intermediate and high flow conditions. Sampling was done early in the week and timed for transport to the ADF\&G limnology lab in Soldotna within 24-hours of the sampling event. Water samples were collected upstream of the weir at a point approximately mid-channel. Water was collected from just under the surface using a $500-\mathrm{ml}$ polyethylene bottle thoroughly pre-rinsed with water from the same location. The sample bottle was capped under water to avoid inclusion of air. Date, time, location of the sample collection, collector, and ADF\&G contact information were externally labeled. The sample was stored in a cool and dark location until transport to the lab for analysis. Personnel at the laboratory were notified once the sample was in transit to ensure time for preparation before sample arrival. Details of parameters measured and methods used to analyze the water sample are described in Linderman et al. (2002).

## RESULTS

## Operations

The weir was operated from 17 June through 22 September in 2002. Operations were interrupted by one high water event for nine days from 12 through 20 September. High water level at the end of the season prevented removal of the substrate rail.

## Fish Passage

## Chinook Salmon

Total annual chinook salmon escapement in 2002 was 2,237 fish (Table 1). The first chinook salmon was observed on 21 June, therefore chinook salmon passage during the 15 through 17 June inoperable period was assumed zero. Peak daily passage of 517 fish occurred on 27 June. The median passage date was 3 July, and the central fifty-percent of the run occurred between 27

June and 7 July. The last chinook salmon was observed on 21 August.

## Chum Salmon

Total annual chum salmon escapement was 24,542 fish, including three fish (< $1.0 \%$ ) estimated passed upstream during the 15 through 17 June inoperable period (Table 2). Estimated passage was derived by linear extrapolation, the passage two days before 17 June assumed to be zero.

The first chum salmon was observed on 17 June, the first day of operation. Peak daily passage of 1,762 fish occurred on 6 July. The median passage date was 10 July, and the central fifty-percent of the run occurred between 4 and 17 July. The last chum salmon was observed on 5 September.

## Coho Salmon

Total annual coho salmon escapement was 11,363 fish, including 231 fish ( $2.0 \%$ ) estimated passed upstream during the 12 through 20 September inoperable period (Table 3). The estimated passage was derived by linear extrapolation.

The first coho salmon was observed on 27 July, and the peak daily passage of 1,199 fish occurred on 21 August. Median passage date was 23 August, and the central fifty-percent of the run occurred between 18 and 27 August. Coho salmon were still passing upstream in small numbers when the weir was dismantled on 22 September.

## Other Species

The 2002 passage included 1 sockeye salmon, 1 pink salmon, 58 Arctic grayling, 2 northern pike, 21 whitefish and 1,155 longnose suckers (Appendix D. 1 and D.2). Ninety percent of the longnose suckers passed upstream by 11 July, the twenty-fifth day of operation. Small numbers of suckers migrated back downstream throughout the summer, most of the downstream passage occurring in late July and August.

## Carcass Counts

Salmon carcass counts included 10 chinook salmon, 2 sockeye salmon, 1,304 chum salmon and 4 coho salmon (Appendix E). Females accounted for $20.0 \%$, $39.6 \%$ and $25.0 \%$ of the chinook, chum and coho carcass counts respectively. The first chinook carcass was found on 30 June. The first chum salmon carcass was found on 24 June, and a peaked count of 74 carcasses occurred on 24 July. The first coho carcass was found on 5 August.

## ASL Composition

## Chinook Salmon

Scale samples, sex and length information were collected from 305 chinook salmon (Table 4 and 5). Samples were collected from four pulses with sample sizes ranging from 58 to 86 fish per pulse, and escapement partitioned into four temporal strata based on dates when samples were collected. As applied to total annual escapement, the most abundant age class was age-1.4 chinook salmon ( $52.9 \%$ ), followed by age-1.2 (23.2\%), age-1.3 (19.7\%) and age-1.5 (3.6\%) fish. Sex composition was estimated to include 1,412 males ( $63.2 \%$ ) and 823 females ( $36.8 \%$ ). One age-1.2 fish in the sample was identified as a female. Average length for male age-1.2, -1.3, -1.4 and -1.5 chinook salmon was $566 \mathrm{~mm}, 691 \mathrm{~mm}, 754 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 825 mm , respectively. Average length for female age-1.2, $-1.3,-1.4$ and -1.5 chinook salmon was $587 \mathrm{~mm}, 695 \mathrm{~mm}, 790 \mathrm{~mm}$, and 887 mm , respectively. Overall, male lengths ranged from 453 to 846 mm , while female lengths ranged from 587 to $1,015 \mathrm{~mm}$.

## Chum Salmon

Scale samples, and sex and length information were collected from 1,407 chum salmon (Table 6 and 7). Samples were collected from seven pulses with sample sizes ranging from 157 to 220 fish per pulse, and escapement was partitioned into seven temporal strata based on dates when samples were collected. As applied to total annual escapement, the most abundant age class was age- 0.3 chum salmon ( $58.6 \%$ ), followed by age- 0.4 ( $33.2 \%$ ), age- 0.2 ( $6.7 \%$ ) and age- 0.5 ( $1.5 \%$ ) fish. Sex composition was estimated to include 12,346 females ( $50.3 \%$ ) and 12,196 males ( $49.7 \%$ ). Average length for male age-0.2, $-0.3,-0.4$ and -0.5 chum salmon was $540 \mathrm{~mm}, 585$ $\mathrm{mm}, 603 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 605 mm , respectively. Average length for female age-0.2, -0.3, -0.4 and -0.5 chum salmon was $520 \mathrm{~mm}, 548 \mathrm{~mm}, 566 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 584 mm , respectively. Overall, male chum salmon lengths ranged from 481 to 685 mm and female lengths ranged from 411 to 691 mm .

## Coho Salmon

Scale samples, and sex and length information were collected from 640 coho salmon (Tables 8 and 9). Samples were collected from four pulses with sample sizes ranging from 113 to 166 fish per pulse, and escapement was partitioned into four temporal strata based on dates when samples were collected. Age was determined for 596 of the 640 sampled ( $93 \%$ ). As applied to total annual escapement, the most abundant age class was age-2.1 coho salmon (89.3\%), followed by age-3.1 (9.5\%) and age-1.1 (1.2\%) fish. Sex composition was estimated to include 4,373 females ( $38.5 \%$ ) and 6,972 males ( $61.5 \%$ ). Average length for male age-1.1, -2.1 and -3.1 coho salmon was $520 \mathrm{~mm}, 565 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 565 mm , respectively. Average length for female age-1.1, -2.1 and 3.1 coho salmon was 509 mm , 565 mm and 576 mm , respectively. Overall, male coho salmon lengths ranged from 401 to 676 mm and female lengths ranged from 432 to 625 mm .

## Mark-Recapture Tag Recovery

A total of 124 spaghetti tagged chum salmon were observed passing upstream through the weir in 2002, of which 99 ( $79.8 \%$ ) were captured and their tag numbers recorded (Table 10). Of 3,507 chum salmon examined for secondary marks, 12 fish had spaghetti tags and no untagged fish had a secondary mark.

No spaghetti tagged sockeye salmon were observed passing upstream through the weir in 2002.
A total of 151 spaghetti tagged coho salmon were observed passing upstream through the weir in 2002, of which 103 ( $68.2 \%$ ) were captured and their tag numbers recorded (Table 10). Of 1,853 coho salmon examined for secondary marks, 39 fish had spaghetti tags and no untagged fish had a secondary mark.

Two radio tagged chinook salmon were observed passing upstream through the weir in 2002. Results from the radio telemetry study will be reported separately.

## Habitat Profile

Water temperature, air temperature and water level were generally measured every morning from 15 June through 20 September in 2002 (Appendix F.1). Water temperature ranged from 4.0 qC to 17.0 qC , and air temperature ranged from -2.0 qC to 33.0 qC .

Stage measurements of daily water levels ranged from 54 cm to 151 cm . A high water event began on 12 September, the highest recorded stage measurement occurred on 14 September.

Measurements were taken on 3 September to estimate stream discharge at the weir site. The discharge was estimated to be $31.8 \mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{s}$ at a river stage of 78.0 cm (Appendix F.2).

A water sample was collected on July 18 for chemical analysis and results are described in Appendix F.3.

## DISCUSSION

## Operations

The weir was operational throughout most of the 15 June through 20 September targeted operational period in 2002. The only inoperable period was nine days from 12 through 20

September caused by a high water event, during which passage gates remained open to pass fish freely upstream. Low water level for much of the season was an important element contributing to successful operation in 2002, but credit also goes to the design modification incorporated into the weir over the past few years (Linderman et al. 2002). Following the high water event of midSeptember, operations resumed and no appreciable damage was incurred.

Persistent high water following 20 September did preclude removal of the substrate rail. One hundred feet of spare rail will be available for use at the start of the 2003 season should any damage to the existing rail be found.

The enclosed passage chute was installed in 2002, but remained unused because fish passage through the trap was sufficient. Unfortunately, the enclosed chute was heavy, cumbersome to install and difficult to remove. The intention was to design a movable passage chute to be relocated as water level changed, but the weight precluded changing location. An enclosed passage chute of the same design was used successfully to pass fish at George River, but the crew reported the weight a problem (Linderman et al. in press). The enclosed chute built for use on Takotna River was not installed (Clark and Molyneaux 2003b). The enclosed passage chute will continue to be deployed. The chute should be placed in a location ready to use under either exceptionally high or low water conditions. Future designs modifications should incorporate a lighter frame.

When the weir was inoperable because of high water conditions, the passage gates remained open to freely pass fish. If it appeared that the fish were experiencing considerable stress for any reason, counting was continued throughout the day or night, even at the expense of collecting ASL data. It is imperative that project leaders and weir personnel remain vigilant regarding impacts on the fish, recognize conditions that may threaten their well being, and take actions to ensure minimal impact.

## Fish Passage

## Chinook Salmon

The 2,237 total annual chinook salmon escapement at Tatlawiksuk River weir in 2002 was higher than any other year on record for the project (Figures 4 and 5). Escapement in 2002 was slightly above the escapement of 2,010 fish reported in 2001, and well above the 817 fish passed in 2000 and the 1,490 fish in 1999.

Currently no formal escapement goal exists for Tatlawiksuk River chinook salmon to serve as a benchmark for assessing the adequacy of escapements; therefore, we are left with making an assessment by comparison with other escapement indicators, particularly those few tributaries with escapement goals (Figures 6 and 7). Kuskokwim River chinook salmon escapements were generally considered adequate in 2002 and most of the available information showed a continued trend toward improvement over especially low escapements of 1999 and 2000. Escapements in 1999 and 2000 were generally half to a third of escapement goals at Kogrukluk River and aerial survey index streams, which contributed to Kuskokwim River chinook salmon identified as a stock of concern (Burkey et al 2000a). Tatlawiksuk River chinook salmon escapements have
followed a similar trend with lower overall escapements in 1999 and 2000 followed by increasing escapements in 2001 and 2002. George and Takotna Rivers have been exceptions to this trend; chinook salmon escapements in these rivers have shown little or no increase from the low escapements of 1999 and 2000 (Linderman et al. in press, Clark and Molyneaux 2003b).

The 2002 run timing of chinook salmon to Tatlawiksuk River was the earliest of the four years of available data (Table 1, Figure 8). The mid-point of the weir passage was two to four days earlier than 2000 and 2001, and 14 days earlier than 1999. A similar between-year pattern in run timing was report at the Kwethluk (Roettiger et al. 2003), Tuluksak (Gates and Harper 2002), George (Linderman et al. in press), Kogrukluk (Clark and Molyneaux 2003a) and Takotna Rivers (Clark and Molyneaux 2003b).

## Chum Salmon

As with chinook salmon, the 24,542 total annual chum salmon escapement at Tatlawiksuk River weir in 2002 was higher than any other year on record for the project (Figure 4 and 9). Again, escapement in 2002 was slightly above the escapement of 23,718 fish reported in 2001, and well above the escapements of 7,044 and 9,599 fish in 2000 and 1999.

Currently no formal escapement goal exists for Tatlawiksuk River chum salmon to serve as a benchmark for assessing the adequacy of escapements; therefore, we are left with making an assessment by comparison with other escapement indicators, particularly those few tributary streams with escapement goals (Figure 10). Kuskokwim River chum salmon escapements in 2002 were generally considered adequate and most available information showed a continued trend toward improvement over the especially low escapements of 1999 an 2000. Escapements in 1999 and 2000 were below goal for the Kogrukluk and Aniak Rivers, which contributed to Kuskokwim River chum salmon being identified as a stock of concern (Burkey et al 2000b). Tatlawiksuk River chum salmon escapements have followed a similar trend with lower overall escapements in 1999 and 2000 followed by increasing escapements in 2001 and 2002. In comparison to other tributaries that lack chum salmon escapement goals, the passage of chum salmon at Kwethluk River was the highest on record (Roettiger et al. 2003), and Takotna River was the second highest (Clark and Molyneaux 2003b). Chum salmon escapements at the George and Tuluksak Rivers were lower than 2001 (Linderman et al.2003, Gates and Harper 2002).

The 2002 run timing of chum salmon to Tatlawiksuk River was the earliest of the four years of available data (Table 2, Figure 8). The mid-point of passage at the weir was on 10 July, which was five days earlier than 2001, two days earlier than 2000, and nine days earlier than 1999. A similar between-year pattern in run timing was reported at Kwethluk (Roettiger et al. 2003), Tuluksak (Gates and Harper 2002), Aniak (Sandall in press), George (Linderman et al. in press), Kogrukluk (Clark and Molyneaux 2003a) and Takotna Rivers (Clark and Molyneaux 2003b).

## Coho Salmon

The 11,363 total annual coho salmon escapement at Tatlawiksuk River weir in 2002 was a
modest increase over the escapement of 10,539 fish in 2001, and well above the 3,455 fish passage in 1999 (Figure 4 and 11). Coho salmon escapement may have been higher in 1998, but weir operations were incomplete that year (Linderman et al. 2002); otherwise, the 2002 escapement was the highest on record for the weir project.

The 2002 season was the most complete record to date for the Tatlawiksuk River coho salmon, less than $2 \%$ of total annual escapement was estimated. In 1999 and 2001, $14.1 \%$ and $46.0 \%$ of the coho passage was estimated, respectively.

As is the case with chinook and chum salmon, no formal escapement goal exists for Tatlawiksuk River coho salmon; therefore, we assess Tatlawiksuk River escapement by comparing it to other escapement indicators, particularly Kogrukluk River, the only tributary in the Kuskokwim Area with an escapement goal for coho salmon (Burkey et al. 2002). Overall, Kuskokwim River coho salmon escapements in 2002 were variable (Figure 12). Escapement to Kogrukluk River in 2002 was 14,198 coho salmon, almost half the escapement goal of 25,000 fish and a decrease from the 19,387 escapement in 2001 (Clark and Molyneaux 2003a). Coho salmon escapement at Kwethluk and Takotna Rivers increased compared to 2001 (Roettiger et al. 2003, Clark and Molyneaux 2003b), but escapement to George and Tuluksak Rivers decreased by about half (Linderman et al. in press, Gates and Harper 2002).

The 2002 run timing of coho salmon to Tatlawiksuk River appeared to be a few days later than 2001, and a week or more earlier than 1999 (Table 3, Figure 8), but comparison of run timing between years is questionable because of large estimate percentages in 2001 and 1999. Run timing of coho salmon at other Kuskokwim River weir projects was later in 2002 than in 2001, but the difference in mid-points varied from 2 days at Tuluksak River (Gates and Harper 2003b), to 16 days at George River (Linderman et al. in press). Later run timing of the George River coho salmon run may have been influenced by lower water level conditions in August and September than occurred at other projects. The only exception was Takotna River weir in 2002, which was two days earlier than 2001. Comparing 2002 to 1999, Tatlawiksuk River coho salmon were 10 days earlier in 2002 and at Kogrukluk River they were 7 days later (Clark and Molyneaux 2003a); whereas, at George and Kwethluk Rivers the coho salmon returned 2 days earlier in 1999 (Linderman et al. in press, Roettiger et al. 2003).

## Other Species

Other salmon species observed in the Tatlawiksuk River include small numbers of sockeye and pink salmon (Appendix D.1). The highest observed passage of sockeye salmon was 445 fish in 1997, but in other years, passage was fewer than 100. Highest observed passages of pink salmon were 644 fish in 1996 and 630 fish in 2002, but in other years passage was less than 100 fish. Low escapements reported for sockeye and pink salmon are not thought to be unusual because Tatlawiksuk River is not a primary spawning tributary for those species.

Longnose suckers are the most abundant non-salmon species counted through the Tatlawiksuk River weir. The highest recorded passage of this species was 15,840 fish in 2001 (Appendix D.2). However, abundance estimates are incomplete because upstream migration of this species starts
before the beginning of weir operations. In late July and Early August, longnose suckers migrated downstream at the end of their spawning period. Most of the suckers were small enough to pass through the spaces between weir panel pickets, but some fish were not. Passage chutes were incorporated into the weir to accommodate downstream sucker migration. Additionally, the timing of downstream sucker migration often coincided with periods of high water, and the complete submergence of weir panels during high water events facilitated downstream sucker migration. Longnose suckers were reported as common in the Aniak, Tatlawiksuk and Takotna Rivers, but appear to be uncommon or absent from the Kwethluk, Tuluksak and Kogrukluk Rivers.

Small numbers of whitefish were observed passing upstream through the weir in some years. Passage estimates of whitefish, however, are incomplete because most species of whitefish can freely pass through the weir.

Small numbers of northern pike and Arctic Grayling were observed passing upstream through the weir in some years. These fish were believed to be resident species in the river. Most of these fish, especially Arctic Grayling, were small enough to pass through the weir panel pickets.

## Carcass Counts

Carcass counts were used in the past to estimate the temporal period fish reside in the river, generally termed "stream life". Stream life for chinook salmon and chum salmon has been estimated by determining the number of days between the median upstream fish passage date, and the median downstream fish carcass date, however this analysis is misleading for many reasons, and does not accurately represent salmon stream life (Figures 13 and 14). Reasons behind this assessment include the small proportion of carcasses to escapements, annual variability of carcass to escapement proportions, and potential biases in sex ratios between carcasses and escapement. The small proportion of carcasses at the weir has positive ramifications for aerial stream surveys because it suggests most observable spawning salmon and their carcasses reside upstream of the river's first four miles during late July when surveys are typically flown. Another positive ramification is the protracted retention of carcasses on the spawning grounds enhances the retention of marine derived nutrients within the Tatlawiksuk River (Cederholm et al. 1999, Cederholm et al. 2000).

## ASL Composition of Escapement

For the purposes of this report, the authors will focus on describing trends seen within the Tatlawiksuk River dataset coupled with broad reference to the generalized historical trends described in DuBois and Molyneaux (2000) and unpublished Kuskokwim River ASL data for the years 2000 through 2002 (L. DuBois, ADF\&G, Anchorage, personal communication). Probably the greatest value in collecting ASL information is for future application toward developing spawnerrecruit models used for establishing escapement goals (e.g., Clark and Sandone 2001). This information can be used for forecasting future runs, and to illustrate long-term trends in ASL composition (e.g., Bigler et al. 1996)

## Chinook Salmon

Sample Collection. Chinook salmon samples were adequate for generating ASL composition estimates 2002 for the first time since the projects inception (Table 4 and 5). Obtaining an adequate number of chinook salmon samples was problematic in past years (Linderman et al. 2002). The technique of active sampling was implemented in 2001 and helped to increase the number of chinook salmon samples, but they remained inadequate for estimating ASL composition. Active sampling was successfully used in 2002 when over 300 fish were sampled.

ASL Composition. The dominant chinook salmon age class at the Tatlawiksuk River in 2002 (Table 4) was age-1.4 fish (52.9\%), followed by age-1.2 (23.2\%), age-1.3 (19.7\%), age-1.5 (3.6\%) and age- 2.2 fish ( $0.4 \%$ ). Although ASL composition of chinook salmon escapement was not determined from 1998 through 2001, a similar trend of age-1.4 dominance was seen in the 1999 through 2001 chinook salmon samples. A similar trend was not seen in the 1998 samples, most fish were age-1.3. Based on historical ASL data from other Kuskokwim River escapement projects, a dissimilar trend was seen in other Kuskokwim River chinook salmon populations. Additionally, most other Kuskokwim River chinook salmon populations consistently showed more overall age classes than the Tatlawiksuk River populations.

Male chinook salmon were the dominant sex in 2002, and the percentage of females increased as the runs progressed at the Tatlawiksuk River (Table 4, Figure 15). The percentage of male fish was $63.2 \%$; the percentage of female fish was $36.8 \%$. Additionally, the percentage of female fish increased from $37.2 \%$ to $50.0 \%$ as the run progressed. Although ASL composition of chinook salmon escapement was not determined from 1998 through 2001, the trend of male dominance can be inferred from chinook salmon samples collected in these years. Although ASL composition of chinook salmon escapement was not determined in 2001, the trend of increasing female proportion can be inferred from samples collected. Based on historical ASL data from other Kuskokwim River escapement projects, similar trends were seen in other Kuskokwim River chinook salmon populations. Male chinook salmon have consistently been the dominant sex in these populations, male chinook salmon percentages fluctuate between $60 \%$ and $70 \%$, and female chinook salmon percentages fluctuate between $30 \%$ and $40 \%$. In general, the trend of female percentages increasing as the runs progress occurs in other Kuskokwim River chinook salmon populations.

In 2002, Tatlawiksuk River chinook salmon exhibited length partitioning by age class (Figure 16). Average length of age-1.3, -1.4 and -1.5 female fish was $695 \mathrm{~mm}, 790 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 887 mm respectively; the average length of age-1.2, $-1.3,-1.4$ and -1.5 male fish was $556 \mathrm{~mm}, 691 \mathrm{~mm}, 754$ mm and 825 mm respectively. Although ASL composition of chinook salmon escapement was not determined in 2001, a similar trend was seen in chinook salmon samples collected in this year. Based on historical ASL data from other Kuskokwim River escapement projects, a similar trend in length composition exists in other Kuskokwim River chinook salmon populations. Length partitioning by age class is evident in these populations, even in those with more chinook salmon age classes than the Tatlawiksuk River.

## Chum Salmon

ASL Composition. In 2002, the percentages of younger aged chum salmon remained relatively constant in contrast with chum salmon age compositions from previous years (Figure 17). This difference may be explained by a higher than average percentage of age- 0.2 fish which increased from $0.6 \%$ to 24.8 as the run progressed, and a run total of $6.7 \%$. Historically, age- 0.2 chum salmon did not exceed $2.0 \%$, and had an average percentage from 1999 through 2001 of $0.83 \%$.

In 2002, the percentage of female fish increased as the runs progressed in the Tatlawiksuk River, the average percentage of female fish increasing from $25.8 \%$ to $62.4 \%$ (Figure 15). A similar trend was seen in the historical Tatlawiksuk River chum salmon sex compositions, and in sex compositions from elsewhere in the Kuskokwim River drainage. One exception to this trend was at Kogrukluk River, which has consistently exhibited chum salmon sex composition dissimilar to Kuskokwim River trends.

In 2002, age-0.3 and -0.4 fish exhibited length partitioning, and male chum salmon tended to be larger than females in the Tatlawiksuk River (Figure 18). The average length of age-0.3 and -0.4 female fish was 520 mm and 548 mm respectively; the average length of age- 0.3 and -0.4 male fish was 540 mm and 585 mm respectively. The overall average length of female fish was 554 mm ; the overall average length of male fish was 583 mm . Similar trends were seen in historical chum salmon length compositions at Tatlawiksuk River and elsewhere in the Kuskokwim River drainage.

## Coho Salmon

ASL Composition. In 2002, age-2.1 coho salmon was the dominant age class in the Tatlawiksuk River at $89.3 \%$ (Table 8, Figure 17). A similar trend was seen in historical chum salmon age compositions at Tatlawiksuk River, and elsewhere in the Kuskokwim River drainage. Additionally, the percentage of age- 2.1 fish remained relatively constant for the years that ASL composition of coho salmon escapement was determined, and ranged from a low of $79.1 \%$ to a high of $91.2 \%$ in 2001.

In 2001, the percentages of male to female coho salmon remained close to a $50 \%-50 \%$ split in the Tatlawiksuk River, females comprising $52.1 \%$ and males comprising $47.9 \%$ of the escapement (Figure 15). Additionally, the percentage of females increased as the runs progressed from $36.3 \%$ to $60.4 \%$. The trend of similar male and female percentages was consistent with historical sex composition trends at the Tatlawiksuk River, and elsewhere in the Kuskokwim River drainage. The trend of increasing female percentages as the run progressed was not consistent with historical sex composition trends at the Tatlawiksuk River. Female percentages typically remained relatively constant as the runs progressed.

In 2002, male and female coho salmon lengths remained relatively constant as the runs progressed and male coho salmon mean length ranges were similar to female mean length ranges (Table 9, Figure 19). Male mean lengths ranged from 520 mm to 565 mm , and female mean
lengths ranged from 509 to 576 . Similar trends were seen in historical chum salmon length compositions at the Tatlawiksuk River, and elsewhere in the Kuskokwim River drainage.

## Mark-recapture Tag Recovery

Findings of the 2002 salmon mark/recapture tagging and radio-telemetry projects will be discussed in detail by Kerkvliet and Hamazaki (in progress) and Stuby (in draft). This report summarizes findings pertinent to Tatlawiksuk River in 2002.

## Chum Salmon

The daily observed and recovered tags at the weir were similar to each other, were well distributed throughout most of the chum salmon run, and the run timing of tagged fish was slightly later than the overall chum salmon passage (Figure 20 and 21). The distribution and similar run timing of recovered tags indicates they were representative of the total number of chum salmon observed returning to Tatlawiksuk River; however the slight delay in run timing through the $75 \%$ passage point suggests the earlier portion of the Tatlawiksuk River chum salmon run had a lower likelihood of being tagged at the Kalskag-Aniak tagging site, and the later portion had a higher likelihood of being tagged.

Recovery of the numbered spaghetti tags provided an opportunity to examine the distribution of tagged Tatlawiksuk River chum salmon relative to the total chum salmon catch at the KalskagAniak tagging site, and allowed for an examination of transit time and swimming speed of these fish between the tagging site and weir. Chum salmon tags recovered at Tatlawiksuk River were weighted toward the first half of the total chum salmon catch at the Kalskag-Aniak tagging site, indicating chum salmon migrating to Tatlawiksuk River had a higher likelihood of being captured during the first half of the total catch (Figure 22). Transit time for these fish from the tagging site to the weir ranged from 6 to 14 days with a mean transit time of 8 days (Table 11). Migration speed ranged from 20 to 52 km per day and had a mean migration speed of 37 km per day.

Recovery of the numbered chum salmon spaghetti tags provided some preliminary information about run timing of specific spawning populations passing the Kalskag-Aniak tagging site. Tag recoveries from five tributary escapement projects including Aniak River sonar, and the Tatlawiksuk, Kogrukluk and Takotna River weirs suggest a distinct difference in run timing between the spawning populations of these tributaries as they passed the Kalskag-Aniak tagging site. Run timings were progressively earlier the farther upstream these spawning tributaries were located (Figure 23). The general progression, from earliest to latest, was Takotna River, Kogrukluk River, Tatlawiksuk River, and Aniak River. Median passage dates between the Takotna and Aniak Rivers spanned 24 days. Knowledge of the difference in run timing between spawning populations is a fundamental insight necessary for sustainable management of Kuskokwim River chum salmon fisheries.

The ratio of observed tagged chum salmon to total annual chum salmon escapement was lower at Tatlawiksuk River weir when compared to a similar ratio at George River weir (C. Kerkvliet, ADF\&G Anchorage, personal communication). This weir is located in a tributary farther downstream from the Tatlawiksuk River. The lower chum salmon tag ratio in Tatlawiksuk River indicates this spawning population had a lower probability of capture at the tagging site than did chum salmon bound for tributaries farther up the Kuskokwim River.

The difference in tag ratios between tributaries does not appear to be a result of tag loss. Of the 2,141 chum salmon examined for secondary marks at the Tatlawiksuk River, no untagged fish were found with a secondary mark indicating that any tag loss was minimal. Similar findings were reported at other tributary escapement projects (C. Kerkvliet, ADF\&G, Anchorage, personal communication).

## Coho Salmon

Daily recovered and observed coho salmon tags were dissimilar to each other during the central portion of overall coho run, and run timing of recovered and observed tags was delayed compared to the overall coho run (Figure 20 and 21). Higher river stages and water turbidity created difficulties in tagged fish recovery during four days in the central portion of the total coho run. Most un-recovered observed tags passed through the weir during this time, indicating the recovered tags were not representative of observed tags during this portion of the overall coho run. Fortunately, most observed tags were recovered throughout the coho run, indicating the recovered tags are representative of most tagged coho salmon returning to the Tatlawiksuk River. The delayed run timing of the recovered and observed tags suggests either: the earlier portion of the Tatlawiksuk River coho salmon run had a lower likelihood of being tagged at the Kalskag-Aniak tagging site, and the later portion had a high likelihood of being tagged; or upstream migration of tagged fish was delayed relative to untagged fish.

Similar to chum salmon, recovery of numbered spaghetti tags provided an opportunity to examine distribution of tagged Tatlawiksuk River coho salmon relative to the total chum salmon catch at the Kalskag-Aniak tagging site, and allowed for an examination of transit time and swimming speed of these fish between the tagging site and weir. The coho salmon tags recovered at the Tatlawiksuk River were well distributed over the total chum salmon catch at the KalskagAniak tagging site (Figure 22). This finding indicates coho salmon migrating to the Tatlawiksuk River were well represented by the tagging project, and also indicates recovered tags may represent coho passage at the weir better than the recovered tags to weir passage comparison. The transit time for these fish from tagging site to weir ranged from 7 to 29 days and had a mean transit time of 14 days (Table 12). Migration speed ranged from 10 to 45 km per day and had a mean migration speed of 24 km per day.

Recovery of numbered coho salmon spaghetti tags provided some preliminary information about run timing of specific spawning populations passing the Kalskag-Aniak tagging site. Tag recoveries from four tributary escapement projects including the George, Tatlawiksuk, Kogrukluk and Takotna River weirs suggest a distinct difference in run timing between spawning populations of these tributaries as they passed the Kalskag-Aniak tagging site (Figure
23). The general progression, from earliest to latest, was Takotna River, Tatlawiksuk River, Kogrukluk River and Tatlawiksuk River. Run timings were not progressively earlier the farther upstream these spawning tributaries were located. The Kogrukluk River is farther upstream from the tagging sites than the Tatlawiksuk River is, but tagged coho salmon run timing for Kogrukluk River fish was later than Tatlawiksuk River fish.

The ratio of observed tagged coho salmon to total annual coho salmon escapement was similar between the Tatlawiksuk Kogrukluk, Tatlawiksuk and Takotna River weirs (C. Kerkvliet, ADF\&G Anchorage, personal communication). The similarity between coho salmon tag ratios at these projects indicates spawning populations in these tributaries had a relatively equal probability of capture at the tagging sites.

Of the 359 coho salmon examined for secondary marks at the Tatlawiksuk River, no untagged fish were found to have a secondary mark indicating tag loss was minimal. Similar findings were reported at other tributary escapement projects (C. Kerkvliet, ADF\&G, Anchorage, personal communication).

## Habitat Profiling

In 2002, water temperatures fluctuated between $3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $19{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and air temperature fluctuated between $-2{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $26^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Appendix F). These results were similar to temperature ranges seen in previous years. Apparently, air temperature had no effect on fish in any given year.

In 2002, observed river stage fluctuated between 54 cm to 151 cm (Appendix F). These results were similar to river stage ranges seen in previous years, however observed river stage remained lower throughout August in 2002 when compared to previous years (Figure 5, 9 and 11). Consistent river stage contributed to uninterrupted operations throughout most of August in 2002, which, in turn, resulted in the most accurate total annual coho salmon escapement. Note, in some years, river stage measurements were not recorded for the entire targeted operational period because of late start-up, early take-out and premature termination of project operations. Additionally, some moderate to large increases in daily chinook, chum and coho salmon passage do coincide with increasing river stage.

Of the four, river stage benchmarks established at the Tatlawiksuk River, benchmark three and four still remain (Appendix C). These benchmarks are not permanent structures. Their heights above the datum plane should be linked to a permanent structure along the stream bank, but construction has not been instigated because the instability of the bank along the camp side of the river prevents the possibility of a permanent link to the benchmarks. These benchmarks must be evaluated and maintained on an annual basis to ensure their success.

The estimated discharge made near the weir site in 2002 was $31.8 \mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{s}$ at a river stage of 78 cm (Appendix F). Discharge was estimated in 1999 and 2000, and the highest estimated discharge was $58.2 \mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{s}$ on 4 August in 2000, at 82.0 cm . The lowest recorded discharge was estimated in 2002.

The investigators intended to estimate discharge a minimum of three times each season, however, limited availability of equipment and trained staff precluded meeting this objective.

## CONCLUSIONS

1) The evolution of the weir and modification of operational procedures since inception of the Tatlawiksuk River weir project has continued to:
a) increase the reliability of the weir to span the targeted operational period, and
b) increase the overall effectiveness of the weir regarding accomplishment of project objectives.
2) Total annual escapements of chinook, chum and coho salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River weir project have:
a) indicated chinook salmon escapements increased again in 2002 when compared to low escapements seen in 1999 and 2000, and this trend was similar to chinook salmon escapements trends seen throughout most of the Kuskokwim River drainage,
b) indicated chum salmon escapements increased again in 2002 when compared to the low escapements seen in 1999 and 2000, and this trend was similar to chinook salmon escapements trends seen throughout most of the Kuskokwim River drainage, and
c) indicated coho salmon escapement in 2002 was similar to 2001, and was considered an improvement when compared to variability of increases and decreases in coho salmon escapements seen throughout the Kuskokwim River drainage in 2002
3) The ASL data collected at the Tatlawiksuk River weir project in 2002 has:
a) indicated trends similar to existing ASL data of Kuskokwim River salmon stocks.
4) The mark-recapture tag data collected at the Tatlawiksuk River weir in 2002 has:
a) indicated travel time and travel speed of chum and coho salmon from the tagging sites in 2002, and
b) indicated run timing separations between chum and coho salmon spawning populations based on spawning tributary location within the Kuskokwim River drainage.
5) The habitat profile data collected at the George River weir project has:
a) allowed comparison of water levels between years and enabled better assessment of weir performance.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

## Operations

$X$ Incorporate a videography system to allow for continuous fish passage opportunity. One means of addressing adequate fish passage concerns is incorporation of a videography system to enumerate fish passage. Limitations to this approach include: adequate funding for equipment costs; logistical difficulties in generating adequate power in a remote location; and the added likelihood fish passage data will be lost because of equipment failure, human error or other unforeseeable complications.

## Fish Passage

X The Tatlawiksuk River weir project has been a valuable addition to the array of welldistributed escapement monitoring projects throughout the Kuskokwim River drainage, and its annual operation should continue uninterrupted indefinitely. Adequate monitoring of Kuskokwim River salmon escapements is one of many requirements needed for long term, sustainable management of Kuskokwim River salmon stocks. Discontinuation of the Tatlawiksuk River, or any other escapement monitoring project, would be a step backward from progress made in recent years toward collecting salmon stock assessment and information needs in the Kuskokwim River drainage.

X Establish escapement goals for Tatlawiksuk River chinook, chum and coho salmon. State managers continue seeking to establish biological escapement goals (BEG) to produce maximum sustainable yield (MSY) for these species at the Tatlawiksuk River, and in other Kuskokwim River spawning tributaries; however, determining MSY requires a rigorous level of stock specific spawner-recruit information still lacking. Alternatively, sustainable escapement goals (SEG) can be established, but require a 5 - to 10- year data series of reliable escapement estimates that demonstrate sustainable yields. Adequate salmon stock information needed for establishing escapement goals not yet available at the Tatlawiksuk River, heightens the need for uninterrupted continuation of the project.


#### Abstract

ASL Data

X Sample size objectives for ASL sampling should be re-evaluated for chinook salmon more appropriate to the actual run sizes encountered in the Tatlawiksuk River. Under current methods, the crew is expected to annually collect 630 chinook salmon; i.e., three pulses each consisting of 210 fish. The total annual chinook run in the Tatlawiksuk River, however, has only ranged from 817 to 2,237 fish. The current ASL sampling size objectives are designed for larger populations, therefore may not be appropriate for the chinook salmon population found in Tatlawiksuk River. Sampling objectives need to be reviewed in context


with the low abundance of chinook salmon.

## Project Management

$x$ The Tatlawiksuk River weir should continue to be operated jointly by KNA and ADF\&G. The partnership developed between KNA and ADF\&G in the operation of fisheries projects, including the Tatlawiksuk River weir, has proven to be a successful strategy. Each organization compliments the partnership by providing an element the other cannot.

KNA provides a communication link that helps its constituents be more informed and less prone to the distrust and misinformation that can result when local organizations and their constituents are not directly involved. Active involvement of KNA adds an element of trust and acceptance toward both the projects and ADF\&G non-existent if ADF\&G operated these projects alone. KNA is more effective at hiring technicians for these projects from the local area, and makes these jobs more acceptable and accessible for potential applicants. Additionally, the proximity of KNA facilities to these cooperatively managed projects provides logistical benefits for staging and for responding to various inseason project needs. In this respect, KNA functions much like a satellite office of ADF\&G.

Despite these attributes, KNA would have a difficult time managing the Tatlawiksuk River weir and other jointly operated fisheries projects without ADF\&G involvement. The fisheries staff of ADF\&G has a greater depth of experience in fisheries project management; both in terms of on-site field experience, and broader aspects such as planning, data management and analysis, and report writing. The addition of a Partners Fisheries Biologist to the KNA staff has shifted some of these responsibilities to KNA, evident with the inclusion of David Cannon as a co-author of this report. However, addition of one fisheries biologist to the KNA staff has not replaced all ADF\&G personnel involved, and the many years of fisheries management experience, scientific expertise and understanding they contribute. Additionally, KNA's fisheries biologist has a myriad of other responsibilities, and is involved with multiple projects and with multiple cooperative partners. This time limit reduces the amount direct attention KNA's biologist can contribute to individual project requirements. For example, the timely completion of this report would have been impossible without direct involvement of ADF\&G staff.

The partnership between KNA and ADF\&G has been a major contributing factor to success of the many fisheries projects for which these organizations are responsible. Discontinuation of this partnership would result in a detrimental loss of continuity and support to both inseason and postseason project requirements, and increases the possibility of misunderstanding and lack of trust between ADF\&G, KNA and the public. Continued joint operation will help to ensure the success of these projects in the future.

## LITERATURE CITED

Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF\&G), Habitat Division. 1998. An atlas to the catalog of water important for spawning, rearing or migration of anadromous fishes. Region VI: Interior region resource management. Alaska Department of Fish \& Game, Anchorage, Alaska. Revised periodically.

Bigler, B.S., D.W. Welch, and J.H. Helle. 1996. A review of size trends among North Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.). Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences. 53:455465.

Bromaghin, J.F. 1993. Sample size determination for interval estimation of multinomial probabilities. The American Statistician. 47(3): 203-206.

Brown, C.M. 1983 (draft). Alaska's Kuskokwim River region: a history. Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage.

Buklis, L.S. 1999. A description of economic changes in commercial salmon fisheries in a region of mixed subsistence and market economies. Arctic. 52 (1): 40-48.

Burkey, C., Jr. and P. Salomone. 1999. Kuskokwim Area Salmon Escapement Observation Catalog, 1984-1998. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Regional Information Report No. 3A99-11, Anchorage.

Burkey, C. Jr., M. Coffing, D. B. Molyneaux and P. Salomone. 2000a. Kuskokwim River chinook salmon stock status and development of management / action plan options, report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Regional Information Report 3A00-40, Anchorage.

Burkey, C. Jr., M. Coffing, D. B. Molyneaux and P. Salomone. 2000b. Kuskokwim River chum salmon stock status and development of management / action plan options, report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Regional Information Report 3A00-41, Anchorage.

Burkey, C. Jr., M. Coffing, J. Estensen, R. L. Fisher, and D. B. Molyneaux. 2002. Annual management report for the subsistence and commercial fisheries of the Kuskokwim Area, 2001. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region, Regional Information Report 3A02-53, Anchorage.

Cederholm, C.J., D.H. Johnson, R.E. Bilby, L.G. Dominguez, A.M. Garrett, W.H. Graeber, E.L. Greda, M.D. Kunze, B.G. Marcot, J.F. Palmisano, W.G. Pearcy, C.A. Simenstad, and P.C. Trotter. 2000. Pacific salmon and wildlife - ecological contexts, relationships, and implications for management. Special Edition Technical Report, Prepared for D.H. Johnson and T.A. O’Neil (Mang. Dirs.). Wildlife-Habitat Relationships in Oregon and Washington. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia.

Cederholm, C.J., M.D. Kunze, T. Murota and A. Sibatani. 1999. Pacific salmon carcasses: essential contributions of nutrients and energy for aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems. Fisheries 24(10): 6-15.

Clark, J.H. and G.J. Sandone. 2001. Biological escapement goal for Anvik River chum salmon. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Regional Information Report No. 3A01-06, Anchorage.

Clark, K.J. and D.B. Molyneaux. 2003a. Kogrukluk River weir salmon studies, 2002. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Regional Information Report No. 3A03-11, Anchorage.

Clark, K.J. and D.B. Molyneaux. 2003b. Takotna River salmon studies and upper Kuskokwim River aerial surveys, 2002. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Regional Information Report No. 3A03-10, Anchorage.

Coffing, M. 1991. Kwethluk subsistence: contemporary land use patterns, wild resource harvest and use, and the subsistence economy of a lower Kuskokwim River area community. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Subsistence Division, Technical Paper No. 157, Juneau.

Coffing, M. 1997a. Kuskokwim area subsistence salmon harvest summary, 1996; prepared for the Alaska Board of Fisheries, Fairbanks, Alaska, December 2, 1997. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Subsistence Division, (Region III unpublished report), Bethel.

Coffing, M. 1997b. Kuskokwim area subsistence salmon fishery; prepared for the Alaska Board of Fisheries, Fairbanks, Alaska, December 2, 1997. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Subsistence Division, (Region III unpublished report), Bethel.

Coffing, M., L. Brown, G. Jennings and C. Utermohle. 2000. The subsistence harvest and use of wild resources in Akiachak, Alaska, 1998. Final Project Report to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Subsistence Management, FIS 00-009, Juneau.

DuBois, L. and D.B. Molyneaux. 2000. Salmon age, sex and length catalog for the Kuskokwim Area, 1999 Progress Report. Regional Information Report No. 3A00-18. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region, Anchorage.

Estensen, J.L. 2002. Middle Fork Goodnews River Fisheries Studies, 2000-2001. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region, Regional Information Report No. 3A02-31, Anchorage.

Gates, K.S., and K.C. Harper 2002. Abundance and run timing of adult Pacific salmon in the Tuluksak River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2002. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Kenai Fishery Resource Office, Alaska Fisheries Data Series Number 2003-1.

Groot, C. and L. Margolis (Eds.). 1991. Pacific Salmon Life Histories. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Biological Sciences Branch, Canada. UBC Press, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Hauer, F. R. and W. R. Hill. 1996. Temperature, light and oxygen. Pages 93-106 in F. R. Hauer and G. A. Lambert (Eds.) Methods in Stream Ecology. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

INPFC (International North Pacific Fisheries Commission). 1963. Annual report, 1961. Vancouver, British Columbia.

Kerkvliet, C. M. and T. Hamazaki. In progress. A mark-recapture experiment to estimate the abundance of Kuskokwim River chum, sockeye and coho salmon, 2002. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region, Regional Information Report No. TBA. Anchorage.

Kruse, G.H. 1998. Salmon run failures in 1997-1998: a link to anomalous ocean conditions? Alaska Fishery Research Bulletin 5 (1): 55-63.

Linderman, J.C. Jr., D.B. Molyneaux, L. DuBois and W. Morgan. 2002. Tatlawiksuk River Weir salmon studies, 1998 - 2001. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region, Regional Information Report No. 3A02-11. Anchorage.

Linderman, J.C. Jr., D.B. Molyneaux, L. DuBois and D.J. Cannon. In Press. George River Salmon Studies, 1996 to 2002. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region, Regional Information Report No. 3A03-TBA. Anchorage.

NRC (National Research Council). 1996. Upstream: salmon and society in the Pacific Northwest, Committee on the Protection and Management of Pacific Northwest Salmonids. National Academy Press, Washington, D.C.

Rantz, S. E., and others 1982. Measurement and computation of streamflow: volume 1, measurement of stage and discharge. U.S. Geological Survey. Geological Survey Watersupply Paper 2175. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Roettiger T.G., K.C. Harper, and D. Nolfi 2003. Abundance and run timing of adult salmon in the Kwethluk River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2002. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Kenai Fishery Resource Office, In Press.

Sandall, H.D. 2003. Estimation of Aniak River chum salmon passage in 2002 using hydroacoustic methodologies. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Regional Information Report No. 3A03-(in press), Anchorage.

Schneiderhan, D.J. 1983. Kuskokwim stream catalog, 1954-1983. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region, unpublished, Anchorage.

Stewart, R. 2002. Resistance board weir panel construction manual, 2002. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region. Regional Information Report No. 3A02-21. Anchorage.

Stuby, L. In draft. Inriver abundance of chinook salmon in the Kuskokwim River, 2002. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Fishery Data Series No. 03-TBA. Fairbanks.

Tobin, J. H. and K.C. Harper. 1998. Abundance and run timing of adult salmon in the East Fork Andreafsky River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1997. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Kenai Fishery Resource Office, Alaska Fisheries Data Series Number 98-2, Kenai, Alaska

Williams, J. G. 2000. Alaska population overview, 1999 estimates. Alaska Department of Labor and Workforce Development, Research and Analysis Section, pgs. 146-149.

TABLES

Table 1. Historical chinook salmon passage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998-2002.

| Date | Daily Passage |  |  |  |  | Cumulative Passage |  |  |  |  | Percent Passage |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| 6/15 | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 b | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/16 | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 b | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/17 | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 b | 0 e | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/18 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/19 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/20 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/22 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 6/23 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 67 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 87 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 6/24 | 12 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 21 | 6 | 15 | 7 | 90 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 6/25 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 28 | 8 | 15 | 12 | 92 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| 6/26 | 12 | 6 | 20 | 71 | 8 | 40 | 14 | 35 | 83 | 100 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 6/27 | 37 | 4 | 2 | 18 | 517 | 77 | 18 | 37 | 101 | 617 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 28 |
| 6/28 | 31 | 14 | 5 | 38 | 21 | 108 | 32 | 42 | 139 | 638 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 29 |
| 6/29 | 23 | 5 | 2 | 15 | 195 | 131 | 37 | 44 | 154 | 833 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 37 |
| 6/30 | 5 | 2 | 22 | 105 | 25 | 136 | 39 | 66 | 259 | 858 | 3 | 8 | 13 | 38 |
| 7/01 | 99 | 16 | 26 | 364 | 15 | 235 | 55 | 92 | 623 | 873 | 4 | 11 | 31 | 39 |
| 7/02 | 182 | 5 | 149 | 24 | 84 | 417 | 60 | 241 | 647 | 957 | 4 | 29 | 32 | 43 |
| 7/03 | 171 | 13 | 47 | 27 | 108 | 588 | 73 | 288 | 674 | 1,065 | 5 | 35 | 34 | 48 |
| 7/04 | 224 | 26 | 30 | 13 | 135 | 812 | 99 | 318 | 687 | 1,200 | 7 | 39 | 34 | 54 |
| 7/05 | 74 | 14 | 42 | 111 | 338 | 886 | 113 | 360 | 798 | 1,538 | 8 | 44 | 40 | 69 |
| 7/06 | 62 | 15 | 17 | 428 | 64 | 948 | 128 | 377 | 1,226 | 1,602 | 9 | 46 | 61 | 72 |
| 7/07 | 22 d | 14 | 18 | 170 | 145 | 970 | 142 | 395 | 1,396 | 1,747 | 10 | 48 | 69 | 78 |
| 7/08 | c | 13 | 13 | 21 | 10 |  | 155 | 408 | 1,417 | 1,757 | 10 | 50 | 70 | 79 |
| 7/09 | C | 21 | 73 | 29 | 24 |  | 176 | 481 | 1,446 | 1,781 | 12 | 59 | 72 | 80 |
| 7/10 | c | 40 | 51 | 29 | 27 |  | 216 | 532 | 1,475 | 1,808 | 14 | 65 | 73 | 81 |
| 7/11 | c | 79 a | 45 | 14 | 48 |  | 295 | 577 | 1,489 | 1,856 | 20 | 71 | 74 | 83 |
| 7/12 | c | 118 | 50 | 48 | 19 |  | 413 | 627 | 1,537 | 1,875 | 28 | 77 | 76 | 84 |
| 7/13 | c | 54 | 9 | 150 | 20 |  | 467 | 636 | 1,687 | 1,895 | 31 | 78 | 84 | 85 |
| 7/14 | c | 64 | 0 | 48 | 21 |  | 531 | 636 | 1,735 | 1,916 | 36 | 78 | 86 | 86 |
| 7/15 | c | 24 | 8 | 47 | 103 |  | 555 | 644 | 1,782 | 2,019 | 37 | 79 | 89 | 90 |
| 7/16 | C | 65 | 20 | 12 | 10 |  | 620 | 664 | 1,794 | 2,029 | 41 | 81 | 89 | 91 |
| 7/17 | c | 6 | 47 | 19 | 15 |  | 626 | 711 | 1,813 | 2,044 | 42 | 87 | 90 | 91 |
| 7/18 | c | 146 | 5 | 31 | 3 |  | 772 | 716 | 1,844 | 2,047 | 52 | 88 | 92 | 92 |
| 7/19 | c | 20 | 8 | 36 | 15 |  | 792 | 724 | 1,880 | 2,062 | 53 | 89 | 93 | 92 |
| 7/20 | c | 381 | 10 | 17 | 8 |  | 1,173 | 734 | 1,897 | 2,070 | 79 | 90 | 94 | 93 |
| 7/21 | c | 18 | 2 | 8 | 14 |  | 1,191 | 736 | 1,905 | 2,084 | 80 | 90 | 95 | 93 |
| 7/22 | c | 9 | 16 | 21 | 29 |  | 1,200 | 752 | 1,926 | 2,113 | 80 | 92 | 96 | 94 |
| 7/23 | c | 86 | 7 | 11 | 13 |  | 1,286 | 759 | 1,937 | 2,126 | 86 | 93 | 96 | 95 |
| 7/24 | C | 46 | 5 | 13 b | 7 |  | 1,332 | 764 | 1,950 | 2,133 | 89 | 93 | 97 | 95 |
| 7/25 | c | 33 | 8 | 9 b | 18 |  | 1,365 | 772 | 1,959 | 2,151 | 91 | 94 | 97 | 96 |
| 7/26 | c | 18 | 2 | 6 | 4 |  | 1,383 | 774 | 1,965 | 2,155 | 93 | 95 | 98 | 96 |
| 7/27 | c | 14 a | 3 | 5 b | 24 |  | 1,397 | 777 | 1,970 | 2,179 | 94 | 95 | 98 | 97 |
| 7/28 | c | 10 | 1 | 2 | 20 |  | 1,407 | 778 | 1,972 | 2,199 | 94 | 95 | 98 | 98 |
| 7/29 | c | 22 | 1 | 8 | 10 |  | 1,429 | 779 | 1,980 | 2,209 | 96 | 95 | 98 | 99 |
| 7/30 | c | 15 | 6 | 3 | 5 |  | 1,444 | 785 | 1,983 | 2,214 | 97 | 96 | 99 | 99 |
| 7/31 | c | 6 | 1 | 5 b | 6 |  | 1,450 | 786 | 1,988 | 2,220 | 97 | 96 | 99 | 99 |
| 8/01 | c | 6 | 2 | 4 b | 1 |  | 1,456 | 788 | 1,992 | 2,221 | 97 | 96 | 99 | 99 |
| 8/02 | c | 1 | 3 b | 3 b | 5 |  | 1,457 | 791 | 1,995 | 2,226 | 98 | 97 | 99 | 100 |
| 8/03 | c | 4 | 8 | 2 b | 0 |  | 1,461 | 799 | 1,997 | 2,226 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 8/04 | c | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  | 1,464 | 801 | 1,999 | 2,227 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 8/05 | C | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | 1,469 | 801 | 2,000 | 2,227 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 8/06 | c | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | 1,472 | 802 | 2,001 | 2,227 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/07 | c | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  | 1,474 | 803 | 2,003 | 2,228 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/08 | c | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 |  | 1,478 | 806 | 2,005 | 2,228 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/09 | c | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |  | 1,478 | 807 | 2,005 | 2,229 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/10 | c | 1 b | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | 1,479 | 808 | 2,006 | 2,229 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/11 | c | 1 b | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | 1,480 | 809 | 2,006 | 2,229 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/12 | c | 1 b | 0 | 2 | 1 |  | 1,481 | 809 | 2,008 | 2,230 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/13 | c | 1 b | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | 1,482 | 810 | 2,009 | 2,230 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/14 | c | 1 b | 2 b | 0 | 0 |  | 1,483 | 812 | 2,009 | 2,230 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/15 | c | 1 b | 1 b | 0 | 2 |  | 1,484 | 814 | 2,009 | 2,232 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/16 | c | 1 b | 1 b | 0 | 0 |  | 1,485 | 814 | 2,009 | 2,232 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/17 | c | 1 b | 0 b | 0 b | 0 |  | 1,486 | 814 | 2,009 | 2,232 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/18 | c | 1 b | 0 b | 0 b | 0 |  | 1,487 | 815 | 2,009 | 2,232 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/19 | C | 1 b | 1 b | 0 b | 1 |  | 1,488 | 815 | 2,009 | 2,233 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

-Continued-

Table 1. (page 2 of 2 )

| Date | Daily Passage |  |  |  |  |  | Cumulative Passage |  |  |  |  | Percent Passage |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1998 |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| 8/20 |  | c | 0 b | 0 b | 0 b | 0 |  | 1,488 | 815 | 2,009 | 2,233 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/21 |  | c | 0 b | 0 b | 0 b | 1 |  | 1,488 | 815 | 2,009 | 2,234 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/22 |  | c | 0 b | 0 b | 0 b | 0 |  | 1,488 | 816 | 2,009 | 2,234 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/23 |  | c | 0 b | 1 b | 0 b | 0 |  | 1,488 | 816 | 2,009 | 2,234 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/24 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 b | 0 |  | 1,488 | 816 | 2,009 | 2,234 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/25 |  | c | 1 | 0 b | 0 b | 0 |  | 1,489 | 816 | 2,009 | 2,234 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/26 |  | c | 0 a | 1 b | 0 b | 0 |  | 1,489 | 817 | 2,009 | 2,234 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/27 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 2 b | 0 |  | 1,489 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,234 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/28 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 1,489 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,234 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/29 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 1,489 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,234 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/30 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 1,489 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,234 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/31 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 1,489 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,234 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/01 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 1,489 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,234 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/02 |  | c | 1 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,234 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/03 |  | C | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 1 |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,235 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/04 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,235 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/05 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,235 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/06 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,235 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/07 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 1 |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,236 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/08 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,236 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/09 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 1 |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,237 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/10 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,237 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/11 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,237 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/12 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 e |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,237 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/13 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 b |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,237 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/14 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 b |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,237 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/15 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 b |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,237 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/16 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 b | 0 b |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,237 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/17 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 b | 0 b |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,237 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/18 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 b | 0 b |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,237 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/19 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 b | 0 b |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,237 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/20 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 b | 0 e |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,237 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Total | 970 |  | 1,490 | 817 | 2,011 | 2,237 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Obs. | 970 |  | 1,413 | 807 | 1,973 | 2,237 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Est. (\%) | 0 |  | 5.2 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

a = Daily passage was estimated due to the occurance of a hole in the weir.
$\mathrm{b}=$ The weir was not operational; daily passage was estimated.
c = The weir was not operational; daily passage was not estimated
d = Partial day count, passage was not estimated.
e = Partial day count, passage was estimated.

Table 2. Historical chum salmon passage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998-2002.

| Date | Daily Passage |  |  |  |  | Cumulative Passage |  |  |  |  | Percent Passage |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| 6/15 | 0 b | 0 | 1 | 0 b | 1 b | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/16 | 0 b | 0 | 1 | 0 b | 2 b | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/17 | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 b | 4 e | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/18 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 b | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 b | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/21 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 42 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/22 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 168 | 9 | 0 | 13 | 7 | 228 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 6/23 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 262 | 21 | 0 | 14 | 37 | 490 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 6/24 | 25 | 18 | 18 | 22 | 28 | 46 | 18 | 32 | 59 | 518 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 6/25 | 26 | 7 | 30 | 61 | 103 | 72 | 25 | 62 | 120 | 621 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 6/26 | 65 | 18 | 97 | 131 | 483 | 137 | 43 | 159 | 251 | 1,104 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| 6/27 | 197 | 25 | 7 | 69 | 392 | 334 | 68 | 166 | 320 | 1,496 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| 6/28 | 275 | 67 | 10 | 143 | 574 | 609 | 135 | 176 | 463 | 2,070 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| 6/29 | 195 | 67 | 3 | 133 | 834 | 804 | 202 | 179 | 596 | 2,904 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 12 |
| 6/30 | 146 | 58 | 88 | 368 | 634 | 950 | 260 | 267 | 964 | 3,538 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 14 |
| 7/01 | 464 | 91 | 176 | 440 | 424 | 1,414 | 351 | 443 | 1,404 | 3,962 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 16 |
| 7/02 | 529 | 86 | 492 | 143 | 1037 | 1,943 | 437 | 935 | 1,547 | 4,999 | 5 | 13 | 7 | 20 |
| 7/03 | 556 | 101 | 280 | 171 | 501 | 2,499 | 538 | 1,215 | 1,718 | 5,500 | 6 | 17 | 7 | 22 |
| 7/04 | 1,005 | 110 | 147 | 162 | 759 | 3,504 | 648 | 1,362 | 1,880 | 6,259 | 7 | 19 | 8 | 26 |
| 7/05 | 1,011 | 94 | 325 | 488 | 1278 | 4,515 | 742 | 1,687 | 2,368 | 7,537 | 8 | 24 | 10 | 31 |
| 7/06 | 757 | 141 | 155 | 618 | 1762 | 5,272 | 883 | 1,842 | 2,986 | 9,299 | 9 | 26 | 13 | 38 |
| 7/07 | 454 | 171 | 175 | 778 | 809 | 5,726 | 1,054 | 2,017 | 3,764 | 10,108 | 11 | 29 | 16 | 41 |
| 7/08 | c | 158 | 109 | 900 | 666 |  | 1,212 | 2,126 | 4,664 | 10,774 | 13 | 30 | 20 | 44 |
| 7/09 | c | 324 | 462 | 1,061 | 840 |  | 1,536 | 2,588 | 5,725 | 11,614 | 16 | 37 | 24 | 47 |
| 7/10 | c | 391 | 247 | 1,399 | 828 |  | 1,927 | 2,835 | 7,124 | 12,442 | 20 | 40 | 30 | 51 |
| 7/11 | C | 404 a | 391 | 596 | 1238 |  | 2,331 | 3,226 | 7,720 | 13,680 | 24 | 46 | 33 | 56 |
| 7/12 | C | 416 | 611 | 1,179 | 869 |  | 2,747 | 3,837 | 8,899 | 14,549 | 28 | 54 | 38 | 59 |
| 7/13 | C | 280 | 169 | 1,199 | 702 |  | 3,027 | 4,006 | 10,098 | 15,251 | 31 | 57 | 43 | 62 |
| 7/14 | c | 361 | 33 | 1,301 | 707 |  | 3,388 | 4,039 | 11,399 | 15,958 | 35 | 57 | 48 | 65 |
| 7/15 | C | 268 | 266 | 1,330 | 1123 |  | 3,656 | 4,305 | 12,729 | 17,081 | 38 | 61 | 54 | 70 |
| 7/16 | c | 377 | 367 | 1,092 | 677 |  | 4,033 | 4,672 | 13,821 | 17,758 | 42 | 66 | 58 | 72 |
| 7/17 | c | 339 | 257 | 1,201 | 959 |  | 4,372 | 4,929 | 15,022 | 18,717 | 45 | 70 | 63 | 76 |
| 7/18 | c | 404 | 183 | 1,607 | 880 |  | 4,776 | 5,112 | 16,629 | 19,597 | 49 | 73 | 70 | 80 |
| 7/19 | c | 160 | 144 | 859 | 707 |  | 4,936 | 5,256 | 17,488 | 20,304 | 51 | 75 | 74 | 83 |
| 7/20 | c | 663 | 88 | 699 | 468 |  | 5,599 | 5,344 | 18,187 | 20,772 | 58 | 76 | 77 | 85 |
| 7/21 | c | 306 | 176 | 761 | 504 |  | 5,905 | 5,520 | 18,948 | 21,276 | 61 | 78 | 80 | 87 |
| 7/22 | c | 275 | 238 | 650 | 515 |  | 6,180 | 5,758 | 19,598 | 21,791 | 64 | 82 | 83 | 89 |
| 7/23 | c | 628 | 158 | 614 | 409 |  | 6,808 | 5,916 | 20,212 | 22,200 | 71 | 84 | 85 | 90 |
| 7/24 | c | 322 | 152 | 511 b | 251 |  | 7,130 | 6,068 | 20,723 | 22,451 | 74 | 86 | 87 | 91 |
| 7/25 | c | 338 | 114 | 391 b | 206 |  | 7,468 | 6,182 | 21,114 | 22,657 | 77 | 88 | 89 | 92 |
| 7/26 | c | 205 | 85 | 270 | 195 |  | 7,673 | 6,267 | 21,384 | 22,852 | 79 | 89 | 90 | 93 |
| 7/27 | C | 214 a | 122 | 206 b | 301 |  | 7,886 | 6,389 | 21,590 | 23,153 | 82 | 91 | 91 | 94 |
| 7/28 | c | 222 | 93 | 169 | 224 |  | 8,108 | 6,482 | 21,759 | 23,377 | 84 | 92 | 92 | 95 |
| 7/29 | c | 130 | 94 | 178 | 159 |  | 8,238 | 6,576 | 21,937 | 23,536 | 85 | 93 | 92 | 96 |
| 7/30 | c | 285 | 141 | 230 | 144 |  | 8,523 | 6,717 | 22,167 | 23,680 | 88 | 95 | 93 | 96 |
| 7/31 | c | 141 | 72 | 190 b | 119 |  | 8,664 | 6,789 | 22,357 | 23,799 | 90 | 96 | 94 | 97 |
| 8/01 | c | 171 | 41 | 176 b | 99 |  | 8,835 | 6,830 | 22,533 | 23,898 | 91 | 97 | 95 | 97 |
| 8/02 | c | 125 | 37 b | 163 b | 59 |  | 8,960 | 6,867 | 22,696 | 23,957 | 93 | 97 | 96 | 98 |
| 8/03 | c | 141 | 18 | 149 b | 54 |  | 9,101 | 6,885 | 22,845 | 24,011 | 94 | 98 | 96 | 98 |
| 8/04 | c | 60 | 15 | 131 | 64 |  | 9,161 | 6,900 | 22,976 | 24,075 | 95 | 98 | 97 | 98 |
| 8/05 | c | 57 | 8 | 139 | 98 |  | 9,218 | 6,908 | 23,115 | 24,173 | 95 | 98 | 97 | 98 |
| 8/06 | C | 35 | 9 | 96 | 44 |  | 9,253 | 6,917 | 23,211 | 24,217 | 96 | 98 | 98 | 99 |
| 8/07 | c | 43 | 12 | 95 | 55 |  | 9,296 | 6,929 | 23,306 | 24,272 | 97 | 98 | 98 | 99 |
| 8/08 | c | 24 | 5 | 62 | 72 |  | 9,320 | 6,934 | 23,368 | 24,344 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 99 |
| 8/09 | c | 42 | 2 | 69 | 30 |  | 9,362 | 6,936 | 23,437 | 24,374 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 99 |
| 8/10 | C | 30 b | 5 | 36 | 37 |  | 9,392 | 6,941 | 23,473 | 24,411 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| 8/11 | c | 28 b | 7 | 38 | 22 |  | 9,420 | 6,948 | 23,511 | 24,433 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| 8/12 | c | 26 b | 8 | 38 | 25 |  | 9,446 | 6,956 | 23,549 | 24,458 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| 8/13 | c | 24 b | 9 | 27 | 13 |  | 9,470 | 6,965 | 23,576 | 24,471 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| 8/14 | c | 22 b | 10 b | 19 | 5 |  | 9,492 | 6,975 | 23,595 | 24,476 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| 8/15 | c | 20 b | 4 b | 23 | 13 |  | 9,512 | 6,979 | 23,618 | 24,489 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/16 | c | 17 b | 4 b | 8 | 8 |  | 9,529 | 6,983 | 23,626 | 24,497 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/17 | c | 15 b | 4 b | 14 b | 8 |  | 9,544 | 6,987 | 23,640 | 24,505 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/18 | c | 13 b | 2 b | 13 b | 15 |  | 9,557 | 6,989 | 23,653 | 24,520 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/19 | c | 11 b | 6 b | 12 b | 1 |  | 9,568 | 6,995 | 23,665 | 24,521 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/20 | c | 9 b | 14 b | 11 b | 2 |  | 9,577 | 7,009 | 23,675 | 24,523 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/21 | c | 7 b | 8 b | 9 b | 1 |  | 9,584 | 7,017 | 23,684 | 24,524 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/22 | c | 4 b | 0 b | 8 b | 2 |  | 9,588 | 7,017 | 23,692 | 24,526 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/23 | c | 1 b | 2 b | 7 b | 0 |  | 9,589 | 7,019 | 23,699 | 24,526 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

-Continued-

Table 2. (page 2 of 2 )

| Date | Daily Passage |  |  |  |  |  | Cumulative Passage |  |  |  |  | Percent Passage |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1998 |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| 8/24 |  | c | 1 | 0 b | 6 b | 2 |  | 9,590 | 7,019 | 23,705 | 24,528 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/25 |  | c | 0 | 6 b | 4 b | 2 |  | 9,590 | 7,025 | 23,709 | 24,530 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/26 |  | c | 2 a | 2 b | 3 b | 2 |  | 9,592 | 7,027 | 23,712 | 24,532 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/27 |  | c | 2 | 2 b | 2 b | 0 |  | 9,594 | 7,029 | 23,714 | 24,532 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/28 |  | C | 0 | 2 b | 1 | 0 |  | 9,594 | 7,031 | 23,715 | 24,532 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/29 |  | c | 0 | 2 b | 0 | 2 |  | 9,594 | 7,033 | 23,715 | 24,534 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/30 |  | c | 0 | 2 b | 0 | 1 |  | 9,594 | 7,035 | 23,715 | 24,535 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8/31 |  | c | 1 | 0 b | 0 | 2 |  | 9,595 | 7,035 | 23,715 | 24,537 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/01 |  | c | 0 | 4 b | 0 | 2 |  | 9,595 | 7,039 | 23,715 | 24,539 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/02 |  | c | 1 | 0 b | 2 | 1 |  | 9,596 | 7,039 | 23,717 | 24,540 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/03 |  | C | 0 | 2 b | 1 | 0 |  | 9,596 | 7,041 | 23,718 | 24,540 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/04 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 9,596 | 7,041 | 23,718 | 24,540 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/05 |  | c | 1 | 2 b | 0 | 1 |  | 9,597 | 7,044 | 23,718 | 24,541 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/06 |  | c | 2 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 9,599 | 7,044 | 23,718 | 24,541 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/07 |  | C | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 9,599 | 7,044 | 23,718 | 24,541 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/08 |  | C | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 9,599 | 7,044 | 23,718 | 24,541 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/09 |  | C | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 9,599 | 7,044 | 23,718 | 24,541 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/10 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 9,599 | 7,044 | 23,718 | 24,541 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/11 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 |  | 9,599 | 7,044 | 23,718 | 24,541 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/12 |  | C | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 1 e |  | 9,599 | 7,044 | 23,718 | 24,542 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/13 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 b |  | 9,599 | 7,044 | 23,718 | 24,542 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/14 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 b |  | 9,599 | 7,044 | 23,718 | 24,542 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/15 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 b |  | 9,599 | 7,044 | 23,718 | 24,542 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/16 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 b | 0 b |  | 9,599 | 7,044 | 23,718 | 24,542 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/17 |  | C | 0 | 0 b | 0 b | 0 b |  | 9,599 | 7,044 | 23,718 | 24,542 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/18 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 b | 0 b |  | 9,599 | 7,044 | 23,718 | 24,542 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/19 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 b | 0 b |  | 9,599 | 7,044 | 23,718 | 24,542 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/20 |  | c | 0 | 0 b | 0 b | 0 e |  | 9,599 | 7,044 | 23,718 | 24,542 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Total | 5,726 |  | 9,599 | 7,044 | 23,718 | 24,542 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Obs. | 5,726 |  | 9,147 | 6,928 | 22,109 | 24,539 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Est. (\%) | 0.0 |  | 4.7 | 1.6 | 6.8 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

a = Daily passage was estimated due to the occurance of a hole in the weir.
b = The weir was not operational; daily passage was estimated.
c = The weir was not operational; daily passage was not estimated
d = Partial day count, passage was not estimated.
e = Partial day count, passage was estimated.

Table 3. Historical coho salmon passage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1999-2002.

| Date | Daily Passage |  |  |  | Cumulative Passage |  |  |  | Percent Passage |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1999 | 2001 | 2002 |
| 6/15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 e | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/06 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/09 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/11 | 0 a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/19 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/21 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/24 | 0 | 1 | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/25 | 1 | 0 | 0 b | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/27 | 1 a | 0 | 0 b | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/28 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/29 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/30 | 1 | 25 | 8 | 8 | 14 | 34 | 9 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/31 | 1 | 11 | 18 b | 3 | 15 | 45 | 27 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/01 | 0 | 40 | 42 b | 5 | 15 | 85 | 69 | 25 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 8/02 | 0 | 110 b | 29 b | 11 | 15 | 195 | 98 | 36 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 8/03 | 0 | 172 | 17 b | 16 | 15 | 367 | 114 | 52 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 8/04 | 0 | 215 | 42 | 4 | 15 | 582 | 156 | 56 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 8/05 | 2 | 173 | 91 | 33 | 17 | 755 | 247 | 89 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 8/06 | 0 | 129 | 47 | 23 | 17 | 884 | 294 | 112 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| 8/07 | 5 | 277 | 74 | 46 | 22 | 1,161 | 368 | 158 | 1 | 4 | 1 |

Table 3. (page 2 of 2 )

| Date | Daily Passage |  |  |  | Cumulative Passage |  |  |  | Percent Passage |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1999 | 2001 | 2002 |
| 8/08 | 1 | 108 | 135 | 43 | 23 | 1,269 | 503 | 201 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| 8/09 | 1 | 267 | 130 | 79 | 24 | 1,536 | 633 | 280 | 1 | 6 | 2 |
| 8/10 | 3 b | 619 | 264 | 73 | 27 | 2,155 | 897 | 353 | 1 | 9 | 3 |
| 8/11 | 5 b | 730 | 212 | 63 | 32 | 2,885 | 1,109 | 416 | 1 | 11 | 4 |
| 8/12 | 2 b | 1,123 | 306 | 437 | 33 | 4,008 | 1,415 | 853 | 1 | 13 | 8 |
| 8/13 | 9 b | 1,429 | 314 | 787 | 42 | 5,437 | 1,729 | 1,640 | 1 | 16 | 14 |
| 8/14 | 12 b | 319 d | 864 | 240 | 54 | 5,756 | 2,593 | 1,880 | 2 | 25 | 17 |
| 8/15 | 13 b | c | 530 | 220 | 67 |  | 3,123 | 2,100 | 2 | 30 | 18 |
| 8/16 | 27 b | c | 860 | 345 | 94 |  | 3,983 | 2,445 | 3 | 38 | 22 |
| 8/17 | 37 b | c | 652 b | 53 | 129 |  | 4,635 | 2,498 | 4 | 44 | 22 |
| 8/18 | 45 b | c | 610 b | 349 | 173 |  | 5,245 | 2,847 | 5 | 50 | 25 |
| 8/19 | 26 b | c | 567 b | 27 | 199 |  | 5,812 | 2,874 | 6 | 55 | 25 |
| 8/20 | 72 b | c | 525 b | 28 | 270 |  | 6,337 | 2,902 | 8 | 60 | 26 |
| 8/21 | 75 b | c | 482 b | 1199 | 343 |  | 6,819 | 4,101 | 10 | 65 | 36 |
| 8/22 | 33 b | c | 439 b | 420 | 375 |  | 7,258 | 4,521 | 11 | 69 | 40 |
| 8/23 | 57 b | c | 397 b | 1347 | 446 |  | 7,655 | 5,868 | 13 | 73 | 52 |
| 8/24 | 103 | c | 354 b | 1027 | 549 |  | 8,009 | 6,895 | 16 | 76 | 61 |
| 8/25 | 88 | c | 311 b | 542 | 637 |  | 8,320 | 7,437 | 18 | 79 | 65 |
| 8/26 | 93 a | c | 269 b | 750 | 730 |  | 8,589 | 8,187 | 21 | 82 | 72 |
| 8/27 | 97 | c | 226 b | 354 | 827 |  | 8,815 | 8,541 | 24 | 84 | 75 |
| 8/28 | 181 | c | 185 | 345 | 1,008 |  | 9,000 | 8,886 | 29 | 86 | 78 |
| 8/29 | 171 | c | 182 | 106 | 1,179 |  | 9,182 | 8,992 | 34 | 87 | 79 |
| 8/30 | 93 | c | 204 | 52 | 1,272 |  | 9,386 | 9,044 | 37 | 89 | 80 |
| 8/31 | 184 | c | 176 | 368 | 1,456 |  | 9,562 | 9,412 | 42 | 91 | 83 |
| 9/01 | 239 | c | 64 | 409 | 1,695 |  | 9,626 | 9,821 | 49 | 92 | 86 |
| 9/02 | 170 | c | 87 | 225 | 1,865 |  | 9,713 | 10,046 | 54 | 92 | 88 |
| 9/03 | 140 | c | 107 | 92 | 2,005 |  | 9,820 | 10,138 | 58 | 94 | 89 |
| 9/04 | 190 | c | 88 | 182 | 2,195 |  | 9,908 | 10,320 | 64 | 94 | 91 |
| 9/05 | 193 | c | 80 | 201 | 2,388 |  | 9,988 | 10,521 | 69 | 95 | 93 |
| 9/06 | 103 | c | 33 | 79 | 2,491 |  | 10,021 | 10,600 | 72 | 95 | 93 |
| 9/07 | 30 | c | 43 | 253 | 2,521 |  | 10,064 | 10,853 | 73 | 96 | 96 |
| 9/08 | 35 | c | 55 | 40 | 2,556 |  | 10,119 | 10,893 | 74 | 96 | 96 |
| 9/09 | 53 | c | 38 | 62 | 2,609 |  | 10,157 | 10,955 | 76 | 97 | 96 |
| 9/10 | 303 | c | 13 | 54 | 2,912 |  | 10,170 | 11,009 | 84 | 97 | 97 |
| 9/11 | 81 | c | 61 | 53 | 2,993 |  | 10,231 | 11,062 | 87 | 97 | 97 |
| 9/12 | 81 | c | 29 | 51 e | 3,074 |  | 10,260 | 11,113 | 89 | 98 | 98 |
| 9/13 | 99 | c | 30 | 45 b | 3,173 |  | 10,290 | 11,158 | 92 | 98 | 98 |
| 9/14 | 82 | c | 38 | 40 b | 3,255 |  | 10,328 | 11,198 | 94 | 98 | 99 |
| 9/15 | 51 | c | 56 | 36 b | 3,306 |  | 10,384 | 11,234 | 96 | 99 | 99 |
| 9/16 | 26 | c | 39 b | 31 b | 3,332 |  | 10,423 | 11,265 | 96 | 99 | 99 |
| 9/17 | 32 | c | 31 b | 27 b | 3,364 |  | 10,454 | 11,292 | 97 | 100 | 99 |
| 9/18 | 18 | c | 24 b | 22 b | 3,382 |  | 10,478 | 11,314 | 98 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/19 | 56 | c | 16 b | 18 b | 3,438 |  | 10,493 | 11,332 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/20 | 17 | c | 8 b | 13 e | 3,455 |  | 10,501 | 11,345 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Total | 3,455 | 5,756 | 10,501 | 11,345 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Obs. | 2,967 | 5,646 | 5,669 | 11,132 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Est. (\%) | 14.1 | 1.9 | 46.0 | 2.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

a = Daily passage was estimated due to the occurance of a hole in the weir.
b = The weir was not operational; daily passage was estimated.
c = The weir was not operational; daily passage was not estimated.
d = Partial day count, passage was not estimated.
e = Partial day count, passage was estimated.

Table 4. Age and sex of chinook salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River weir based on escapement samples collected with a fish trap, 1998-2002. ${ }^{\text {ab }}$

a The number of fish in each stratum age and sex category are derived from the sample percentages; discrepancies in sums are attributed to rounding errors.
b The number of fish in "Season" summaries are the strata sums; "Season" percentages are derived from the sums.
c ASL composition of escapement was not estimated because of the premature termination of the project.
d Sample dates and sample sizes do not meet criteria for estimating escapement percentages for some or all of the strata.

Table 5. Mean length (mm) of chinook salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River weir based on escapement samples collected with a fish trap, 1998-2002. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Year | Sample Dates | Sex |  | Age Class |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| $1998{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 7/1, 7 | M | Mean Length |  | 728 |  | 789 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 33 |  | - |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 575-879 |  | 789-789 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length |  | 705 |  | 697 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 13 |  | - |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 681-725 |  | 697-697 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| $1999{ }^{\text {c }}$ | Entire Season | M | Mean Length |  | 690 |  | 863 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | - |  | 45 |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 690-690 |  | 775-925 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length |  |  |  | 894 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  |  |  | 6 |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  |  |  | 885-905 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| $2000^{\text {c }}$ | 7/6, 13, 16, 21 | M | Mean Length | 540 | 795 |  | 740 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | - | - |  | 20 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 540-540 | 795-795 |  | 715-780 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | $1$ | 1 | 0 | $3$ | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length |  |  |  | 730 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  |  |  | 40 |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  |  |  | 690-770 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| $2001^{\text {c }}$ | 6/30, 7/2-3, 5, 8 | M | Mean Length | 530 | 675 |  | 800 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 24 | 13 |  | 8 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 455-605 | 580-760 |  | 790-815 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 5 | 19 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|  |  | F |  |  | 818 |  | 830 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  |  |  | 35 |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 818-818 |  | 744-936 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|  | 7/11-14, 16, 19 | M | Mean Length | 525 | 686 |  | 772 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 7 | 19 |  | 23 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 515-546 | 602-767 |  | 699-860 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 4 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 0 |

-Continued-

Table 5. (page 2 of 3 )

| Year | Sample Dates | Sex |  | Age Class |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2001^{\circ} \\ & \text { (cont.) } \end{aligned}$ |  | F | Mean Length |  | 752 |  | 819 | 955 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  |  |  | 16 | 48 |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 752-752 |  | 740-935 | 859-1010 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 3 |
|  | Season | M | Mean Length | 528 | 678 |  | 781 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 14 | 11 |  | 16 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 455-605 | 580-767 |  | 699-860 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 9 | 27 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length |  | 785 |  | 821 | 955 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  |  |  | 15 | 48 |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 752-818 |  | 740-936 | 859-1010 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 2 | 0 | 24 | 3 |
| 2002 | $\begin{aligned} & 6 / 26-30 \\ & (6 / 15-30) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length | 578 | 693 | 532 | 751 | 804 |
|  |  |  | Std Error | 8 | 15 |  | 17 | - |
|  |  |  | Range | 536-674 | 622-777 | 532-532 | 657-972 | 804-804 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 20 | 9 | 1 | 23 | 1 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length |  | 638 |  | 780 | 881 |
|  |  |  | Std Error |  | 16 |  | 14 | 71 |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 622-653 |  | 687-915 | 742-970 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 2 | 0 | 27 | 3 |
|  |  | M | Mean Length | 557 | 694 |  | 753 | 846 |
|  | $(7 / 1-6)$ |  | Std Error | 6 | 15 |  | 20 | - |
|  |  |  | Range | 510-651 | 596-802 |  | 677-908 | 846-846 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 22 | 16 | 0 | 15 | 1 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length |  |  |  | 788 | 836 |
|  |  |  | Std Error |  |  |  | 17 | - |
|  |  |  | Range |  |  |  | 658-925 | 836-836 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 1 |
|  |  | M | Mean Length | 555 | 691 |  | 739 |  |
|  | $(7 / 7-15)$ |  | Std Error | 23 | 20 |  | 22 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 453-661 | 543-764 |  | 673940 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 9 | 12 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 587 | 691 |  | 784 | 934 |
|  |  |  | Std Error | - | 25 |  | 12 | 81 |
|  |  |  | Range | 587-587 | 625-735 |  | 689-874 | 853-1015 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 1 | 4 | 0 | 23 | 2 |

Table 5. (page 2 of 3 )

| Year | Sample Dates | Sex |  | Age Class |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2002 \\ & \text { (cont.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 16-21,23-25, \\ & 30,8 / 1 \\ & (7 / 16-9 / 22) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length | 566 | 673 |  | 812 |  |
|  |  |  | Std Error | 16 | 18 |  | 34 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 509-611 | 557-747 |  | 566-964 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 7 | 11 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length |  | 762 |  | 837 | 893 |
|  |  |  | Std Error |  | 29 |  | 15 | 57 |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 717-876 |  | 689-930 | 836-950 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 5 | 0 | 22 | 2 |
|  | Season | M | Mean Length | 566 | 691 | 532 | 754 | 825 |
|  |  |  | Range | 453-674 | 543-802 | 532-532 | 566-972 | 804-846 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 58 | 48 | 1 | 59 | 2 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 587 | 695 |  | 790 | 887 |
|  |  |  | Range | 587-587 | 622-876 |  | 658-930 | 742-1015 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 1 | 11 | 0 | 90 | 8 |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { a } & \text { "Season" mean lengths are weighted by the escapement passage in each stratum. } \\ \text { b } & \text { ASL composition of escapement was not estimated because of the premature termination of the project. }\end{array}$
c Sample dates and sample sizes do not meet criteria for estimating escapement percentages for some or all of the strata.

Table 6. Age and sex of chum salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River weir based on escapement samples collected with a fish trap, 1998-2002. ${ }^{\text {ab }}$

-Continued-

Table 6. (page 2 of 3 )

| Year | Sample Dates (Stratum Dates) | Sample Size | Sex | Age Class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 0.2 |  | 0.3 |  | 0.4 |  | 0.5 |  | Total |  |
|  |  |  |  | Esc. | \% | Esc. | \% | Esc. | \% | Esc. | \% | Esc. | \% |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2000 \\ & \text { (cont.) } \end{aligned}$ | Season | 705 | M | 113 | 1.6 | 1,983 | 28.2 | 1,549 | 21.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,645 | 51.8 |
|  |  |  | F | 26 | 0.4 | 2,067 | 29.4 | 1,271 | 18.0 | 34 | 0.5 | 3,398 | 48.2 |
|  |  |  | Total | 139 | 2.0 | 4,050 | 57.6 | 2,820 | 39.9 | 34 | 0.5 | 7,043 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | $6 / 29-30$ | 62 | M | 0 | 0.0 | 140 | 14.5 | 389 | 40.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 529 | 54.8 |
|  | $(6 / 20-30)$ |  | F | 0 | 0.0 | 171 | 17.8 | 264 | 27.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 435 | 45.2 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 0 | 0.0 | 311 | 32.3 | 653 | 67.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 964 | 100.0 |
|  | 7/2-4 | 92 | M | 0 | 0.0 | 286 | 14.1 | 1,033 | 51.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,319 | 65.2 |
|  | (7/1-6) |  | F | 0 | 0.0 | 220 | 10.9 | 484 | 23.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 703 | 34.8 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 0 | 0.0 | 506 | 25.0 | 1,517 | 75.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,022 | 100.0 |
|  | 7/9-11 | 138 | M | 0 | 0.0 | 1,855 | 26.1 | 1,031 | 14.5 | 52 | 0.7 | 2,938 | 41.3 |
|  | (7/7-13) |  | F | 0 | 0.0 | 2,062 | 29.0 | 2,113 | 29.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,174 | 58.7 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 0 | 0.0 | 3,917 | 55.1 | 3,144 | 44.2 | 52 | 0.7 | 7,112 | 100.0 |
|  | 7/16-17 | 194 | M | 0 | 0.0 | 3,461 | 42.8 | 876 | 10.8 | 42 | 0.5 | 4,378 | 54.1 |
|  | (7/14-20) |  | F | 0 | 0.0 | 2,752 | 34.0 | 959 | 11.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,711 | 45.9 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 0 | 0.0 | 6,213 | 76.8 | 1,835 | 22.7 | 42 | 0.5 | 8,089 | 100.0 |
|  | 7/23 | 64 | M | 50 | 1.6 | 1,249 | 39.1 | 250 | 7.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,549 | 48.4 |
|  | (7/21-26) |  | F | 0 | 0.0 | 1,349 | 42.2 | 299 | 9.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,648 | 51.6 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 50 | 1.6 | 2,598 | 81.3 | 549 | 17.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,197 | 100.0 |
|  | 7/30 | 66 | M | 0 | 0.0 | 383 | 33.3 | 70 | 6.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 453 | 39.4 |
|  | (7/27-8/1) |  | F | 35 | 3.0 | 575 | 50.0 | 87 | 7.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 696 | 60.6 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 35 | 3.0 | 958 | 83.3 | 157 | 13.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,149 | 100.0 |
|  | 8/4-8, 13-15 | 231 | M | 10 | 0.9 | 389 | 32.9 | 46 | 3.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 446 | 37.7 |
|  | (8/2-9/15) |  | F | 5 | 0.4 | 692 | 58.4 | 41 | 3.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 738 | 62.3 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 15 | 1.3 | 1,081 | 91.3 | 87 | 7.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,184 | 100.0 |
|  | Season | 847 | M | 60 | 0.2 | 7,763 | 32.7 | 3,693 | 15.6 | 93 | 0.4 | 11,610 | 49.0 |
|  |  |  | F | 40 | 0.2 | 7,819 | 33.0 | 4,248 | 17.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 12,107 | 51.0 |
|  |  |  | Total | 100 | 0.4 | 15,582 | 65.7 | 7,941 | 33.5 | 93 | 0.4 | 23,717 | 100.0 |
| 2002 | 6/24-27 | 178 | M | 0 | 0.0 | 1,012 | 34.9 | 979 | 33.7 | 163 | 5.6 | 2,154 | 74.2 |
|  | (6/15-29) |  | F | 16 | 0.6 | 375 | 12.9 | 294 | 10.1 | 65 | 2.3 | 750 | 25.8 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 16 | 0.6 | 1,387 | 47.8 | 1,273 | 43.8 | 228 | 7.9 | 2,904 | 100.0 |
|  | 7/2-4 | 199 | M | 0 | 0.0 | 1,960 | 30.7 | 1,093 | 17.1 | 32 | 0.5 | 3,085 | 48.2 |
|  | (6/30-7/6) |  | F | 129 | 2.0 | 1,928 | 30.1 | 1,221 | 19.1 | 32 | 0.5 | 3,310 | 51.8 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 129 | 2.0 | 3,888 | 60.8 | 2,314 | 36.2 | 64 | 1.0 | 6,395 | 100.0 |
|  | 7/9-11 | 192 | M | 31 | 0.5 | 1,457 | 24.5 | 1,333 | 22.4 | 31 | 0.5 | 2,852 | 47.9 |
|  | (7/7-13) |  | F | 217 | 3.7 | 1,922 | 32.3 | 961 | 16.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,100 | 52.1 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 248 | 4.2 | 3,379 | 56.8 | 2,294 | 38.5 | 31 | 0.5 | 5,952 | 100.0 |
|  | 7/16-18 | 220 | M | 151 | 2.7 | 1,456 | 26.4 | 828 | 15.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,434 | 44.1 |
|  | (7/14-20) |  | F | 251 | 4.6 | 2,183 | 39.5 | 628 | 11.4 | 25 | 0.5 | 3,087 | 55.9 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 402 | 7.3 | 3,639 | 65.9 | 1,456 | 26.4 | 25 | 0.5 | 5,521 | 100.0 |
|  | 7/23-26 | 212 | M | 221 | 8.5 | 651 | 25.0 | 344 | 13.2 | 12 | 0.5 | 1,229 | 47.2 |
|  | (7/21-28) |  | F | 234 | 9.0 | 824 | 31.6 | 320 | 12.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,376 | 52.8 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 455 | 17.5 | 1,475 | 56.6 | 664 | 25.5 | 12 | 0.5 | 2,605 | $\underline{100.0}$ |

## -Continued-

Table 6. (page 3 of 3 )

| Year | Sample Dates (Stratum Dates) | Sample Size | Sex | Age Class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 0.2 |  | 0.3 |  | 0.4 |  | 0.5 |  | Total |  |
|  |  |  |  | Esc. | \% | Esc. | \% | Esc. | \% | Esc. | \% | Esc. | \% |
| 2002 <br> (cont.) | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 30-8 / 1 \\ & (7 / 29-8 / 3) \end{aligned}$ | 188 | M | 67 | 10.6 | 145 | 22.9 | 31 | 4.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 243 | 38.3 |
|  |  |  | F | 105 | 16.5 | 236 | 37.2 | 47 | 7.4 | 3 | 0.5 | 391 | 61.7 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 172 | 27.1 | 381 | 60.1 | 78 | 12.2 | 3 | 0.5 | 634 | 100.0 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 5-8 \\ & (8 / 4-9 / 20) \end{aligned}$ | 157 | M | 88 | 16.6 | 81 | 15.3 | 30 | 5.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 200 | 37.6 |
|  |  |  | F | 132 | 24.8 | 149 | 28.0 | 51 | 9.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 331 | 62.4 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 220 | 41.4 | 230 | 43.3 | 81 | 15.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 531 | 100.0 |
|  | Season | 1,346 | M | 558 | 2.3 | 6,762 | 27.6 | 4,637 | 18.9 | 238 | 1.0 | 12,196 | 49.7 |
|  |  |  | F | 1,083 | 4.4 | 7,617 | 31.0 | 3,521 | 14.3 | 126 | 0.5 | 12,346 | 50.3 |
|  |  |  | Total | 1,641 | 6.7 | 14,379 | 58.6 | 8,158 | 33.2 | 364 | 1.5 | 24,542 | 100.0 |
|  | Grand Total ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 3,754 | M | 731 | 1.1 | 19,604 | 30.2 | 11,292 | 17.4 | 360 | 0.6 | 31,988 | 49.3 |
|  |  |  | F | 1,159 | 1.8 | 21,327 | 32.9 | 10,248 | 15.8 | 160 | 0.2 | 32,893 | 50.7 |
|  |  |  | Total | 1,890 | 2.9 | 40,931 | 63.1 | 21,540 | 33.2 | 520 | 0.8 | 64,881 | 100.0 |

a The number of fish in each stratum age and sex category are derived from the sample percentages; discrepancies in sums are attributed to rounding errors.
b The number of fish in "Season" summaries are the strata sums; "Season" percentages are derived from the sums.
c ASL composition of escapement was not estimated because of the premature termination of the project; results are excluded from the "Grand Total".
d The number of fish in the "Grand total" are the sums of the "Season" totals; percentages are derived from those sums.

Table 7. Mean length (mm) of chum salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River weir based on escapement samples collected with a fish trap, 1998-2002. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Year | Sample Dates (Stratum Dates) | Sex |  | Age Class |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| $1998{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 6/29-7/1 | M | Mean Length |  | 594 | 610 | 608 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 3 | 9 | - |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 517-661 | 534-691 | 608-608 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 83 | 22 | 1 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length |  | 562 | 588 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 3 | 8 |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 511-606 | 551-635 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 51 | 9 | 0 |
|  | 7/6-7 | M | Mean Length |  | 588 | 614 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 3 | 5 |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 518-679 | 585-668 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 80 | 18 | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length |  | 555 | 571 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 2 | 12 |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 509-595 | 559-582 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 64 | 2 | 0 |
| 1999 | 7/9-11 | M | Mean Length |  | 588 | 608 | 581 |
|  | (6/24-7/13) |  | Std. Error |  | 4 | 4 | - |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 530-660 | 540-655 | 581-581 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 64 | 42 | 1 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length |  | 556 | 565 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 4 | 6 |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 479-614 | 510-668 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 51 | 35 | 0 |
|  | 7/16-17 | M | Mean Length |  | 588 | 604 |  |
|  | (7/14-19) |  | Std. Error |  | 4 | 5 |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 423-697 | 530-683 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 75 | 38 | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 530 | 565 | 583 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | - | 4 | 6 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 530-530 | 500-680 | 542-620 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 1 | 64 | 16 | 0 |
|  | 7/21-22 | M | Mean Length |  | 582 | 603 |  |
|  | (7/20-24) |  | Std. Error |  | 4 | 6 |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 520-634 | 537-660 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 49 | 21 | 0 |

Table 7. (page 2 of 7 )

| Year | Sample Dates (Stratum Dates) | Sex |  | Age Class |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & \text { (cont.) } \end{aligned}$ | 7/21-22 | F | Mean Length |  | 554 | 570 |  |
|  | (7/20-24) |  | Std. Error |  | 2 | 6 |  |
|  | (cont.) |  | Range |  | 500-625 | 520-633 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 100 | 25 | 0 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 26-28 \\ & (7 / 25-31) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length |  | 583 | 609 | 625 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 4 | 9 | - |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 545-640 | 570-640 | 625-625 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 41 | 8 | 1 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length |  | 563 | 575 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 4 | 5 |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 500-620 | 540-618 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 54 | 15 | 0 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 3-8 / 4 \\ & (8 / 1-6) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length |  | 593 | 600 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 5 | 9 |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 535-669 | 551-634 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 35 | 10 | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length |  | 548 | 557 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 3 | 14 |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 496-592 | 500-610 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 65 | 7 | 0 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 9 \\ & (8 / 8-9 / 6) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length |  | 579 | 635 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 9 | - |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 535-630 | 635-635 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length |  | 549 | 555 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 5 | - |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 480-595 | 555-555 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 25 | 1 | 0 |
|  | Season | M | Mean Length |  | 586 | 606 | 601 |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 423-697 | 530-683 | 581-625 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 275 | 120 | 2 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 530 | 557 | 570 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 530-530 | 479-680 | 500-668 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 1 | 359 | 99 | 0 |
| 2000 | $\begin{aligned} & 6 / 25-26 \\ & (6 / 15-30) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length |  | 598 | 627 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 12 | 5 |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 580-655 | 590-680 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 6 | 22 | 0 |

Table 7. (page 3 of 7 )

| Year | Sample Dates (Stratum Dates) | Sex |  | Age Class |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2000 \\ & \text { (cont.) } \end{aligned}$ | 6/25-26 | F | Mean Length |  | 577 | 588 |  |
|  | (6/15-30) |  | Std. Error |  | 3 | 6 |  |
|  | (cont.) |  | Range |  | 570-580 | 565-625 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 6,10,12-13 \\ & (7 / 1-13) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length | 560 | 586 | 613 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | - | 4 | 5 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 560-560 | 535-650 | 540-660 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 1 | 37 | 36 | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length |  | 562 | 580 | 590 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 7 | 8 | - |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 455-620 | 500-675 | 590-590 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 31 | 27 | 1 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 15-16 \\ & (7 / 14-18) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length | 568 | 590 | 613 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 15 | 5 | 8 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 540-590 | 535-680 | 550-675 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 3 | 43 | 18 | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length |  | 552 | 571 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 4 | 4 |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 500-670 | 530-600 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 66 | 26 | 0 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 21-22,24 \\ & (7 / 19-25) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length | 574 | 590 | 605 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 2 | 4 | 5 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 570-580 | 520-680 | 550-670 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 4 | 63 | 32 | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 520 | 557 | 562 | 590 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | - | 3 | 4 | - |
|  |  |  | Range | 520-520 | 490-620 | 540-600 | 590-590 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 1 | 57 | 22 | 1 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 28-30 \\ & (7 / 26-8 / 13) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length | 539 | 584 | 598 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 9 | 4 | 11 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 490-590 | 500-655 | 540-670 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 10 | 51 | 14 | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 531 | 542 | 567 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 8 | 3 | 7 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 515-560 | 480-610 | 480-640 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 5 | 87 | 28 | 0 |
|  | Season | M | Mean Length | 557 | 587 | 613 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 490-590 | 500-680 | 540-680 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 18 | 200 | 122 | 0 |

-Continued-

Table 7. (page 4 of 7 )


Table 7. (page 5 of 7 )

| Year | Sample Dates (Stratum Dates) | Sex |  | Age Class |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2001 \\ & \text { (cont.) } \end{aligned}$ | 7/23 | F | Mean Length |  | 536 | 561 | 0 |
|  | (7/21-26) |  | Std. Error |  | 5 | 8 |  |
|  | (cont.) |  | Range |  | 485-587 | 544-598 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 27 | 6 |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 30 \\ & (7 / 27-8 / 1) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length |  | 573 | 551 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 5 | 7 |  |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 527-614 | 533-566 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 22 | 4 | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 507 | 540 | 528 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 3 | 4 | 13 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 504-509 | 483-588 | 494-565 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 2 | 33 | 5 | 0 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 4-8,13-15 \\ & (8 / 2-9 / 15) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length | 543 | 565 | 582 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 13 | 4 | 12 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 530-556 | 458-641 | 537-626 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 2 | 76 | 9 | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 492 | 533 | 550 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | - | 2 | 7 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 492-492 | 454-654 | 516-573 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 1 | 135 | 8 | 0 |
|  | Season | M | Mean Length | 522 | 581 | 599 | 653 |
|  |  |  | Range | 518-556 | 458-667 | 513-687 | 624-676 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 3 | 264 | 131 | 2 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 505 | 550 | 574 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 492-509 | 454-654 | 494-626 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 3 | 322 | 122 | 0 |
| 2002 | $\begin{aligned} & 6 / 24-27 \\ & (6 / 15-29) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length |  | 594 | 612 | 603 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 3 | 3 | 9 |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 528-665 | 536-661 | 549-645 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 62 | 60 | 10 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 527 | 580 | 597 | 592 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | - | 6 | 5 | 11 |
|  |  |  | Range | 527-527 | 520-644 | 563-658 | 566-616 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 1 | 23 | 18 | 4 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 2-4 \\ & (6 / 30-7 / 6) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length |  | 584 | 595 | 633 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 4 | 7 | - |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 525-661 | 521-685 | 633-633 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 61 | 34 | 1 |

Table 7. (page 6 of 7 )

| Year | Sample Dates (Stratum Dates) | Sex |  | Age Class |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2002 \\ & \text { (cont.) } \end{aligned}$ | 7/2-4 | F | Mean Length | 549 | 554 | 568 | 578 |
|  | (6/30-7/6) |  | Std. Error | 11 | 4 | 4 | - |
|  | (cont.) |  | Range | 521-571 | 499-654 | 530-623 | 578-578 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 4 | 60 | 38 | 1 |
|  |  | M | Mean Length | 582 | 586 | 605 | 594 |
|  | (7/7-13) |  | Std. Error | - | 5 | 6 | - |
|  |  |  | Range | 582-582 | 522-677 | 502-673 | 594-594 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 1 | 47 | 43 | 1 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 528 | 545 | 563 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 7 | 4 | 5 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 495-547 | 448-610 | 516-607 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 7 | 62 | 31 | 0 |
|  |  | M | Mean Length | 548 | 587 | 605 |  |
|  | (7/14-20) |  | Std. Error | 9 | 4 | 7 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 526-578 | 497-685 | 524-677 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 6 | 58 | 33 | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 530 | 551 | 565 | 583 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 11 | 3 | 5 | - |
|  |  |  | Range | 466-578 | 470-605 | 508-604 | 583-583 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 10 | 87 | 25 | 1 |
|  | 7/23-26 | M | Mean Length | 536 | 573 | 594 | 594 |
|  | (7/21-28) |  | Std. Error | 5 | 6 | 11 | - |
|  |  |  | Range | 500-591 | 402-671 | 448-684 | 594-594 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 18 | 53 | 28 | 1 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 501 | 532 | 548 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 6 | 3 | 4 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 449-555 | 480-614 | 505-584 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 19 | 67 | 26 | 0 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 30-8 / 1 \\ & (7 / 29-8 / 3) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length | 537 | 559 | 569 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 6 | 4 | 9 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 500-592 | 507-617 | 537-616 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 20 | 43 | 9 | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 512 | 526 | 526 | 473 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 4 | 4 | 6 | - |
|  |  |  | Range | 452-547 | 440-691 | 480-559 | 473-473 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 31 | 70 | 14 | 1 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 5-8 \\ & (8 / 4-9 / 20) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length | 526 | 553 | 564 |  |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 5 | 5 | 15 |  |
|  |  |  | Range | 481-562 | 501-605 | 473-618 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 26 | 24 | 9 | 0 |

Table 7. (page 7 of 7 )

| Year | Sample Dates (Stratum Dates) | Sex |  | Age Class |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2002 \\ & \text { (cont.) } \end{aligned}$ | 8/5-8 | F | Mean Length | 499 | 517 | 548 |  |
|  | (8/4-9/20) |  | Std. Error | 4 | 5 | 8 |  |
|  | (cont.) |  | Range | 411-555 | 448-606 | 497-594 |  |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 39 | 44 | 15 | 0 |
|  | Season | M | Mean Length | 540 | 585 | 603 | 605 |
|  |  |  | Range | 481-592 | 402-685 | 448-685 | 549-645 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 71 | 348 | 216 | 13 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 520 | 548 | 566 | 584 |
|  |  |  | Range | 411-578 | 440-691 | 480-658 | 473-616 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 111 | 413 | 167 | 7 |
|  | Grand | M | Mean Length | 540 | 585 | 605 | 620 |
|  | Total ${ }^{c}$ |  | Range | 490-590 | 423-697 | 513-687 | 581-676 |
|  |  |  | Sample size | 92 | 1087 | 589 | 17 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 521 | 553 | 572 | 587 |
|  |  |  | Range | 492-560 | 454-680 | 480-675 | 590-590 |
|  |  |  | Sample size | 121 | 1338 | 501 | 9 |

[^1]Table 8. Age and sex of coho salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River weir based on escapement samples collected with a fish trap, 1998-2002. ${ }^{\text {ab }}$

| Year | Sample Dates (Stratum Dates) | Sample Size | Sex | Age Class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1.1 |  | 2.1 |  | 3.1 |  | Total |  |
|  |  |  |  | Esc. | \% | Esc. | \% | Esc. | \% | Esc. | \% |

1998 The weir was not operated through coho season in 1998.

| 1999 | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 26-28 \\ & (7 / 25-8 / 30) \end{aligned}$ | 87 | M F <br> Subtotal | $\begin{array}{r}89 \\ 44 \\ \hline 133\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}6.9 \\ 3.4 \\ \hline 10.3\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}598 \\ 408 \\ \hline 1,006\end{array}$ | 47.1 <br> 32.2 <br> 79.3 | $\begin{array}{r}74 \\ 59 \\ \hline 133\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}5.7 \\ 4.6 \\ \hline 10.3\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}761 \\ 511 \\ \hline 1,272\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}59.8 \\ 40.2 \\ \hline 100.0\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9/1-2 | 136 | M | 34 | 3.7 | 380 | 41.2 | 75 | 8.1 | 489 | 52.9 |
|  | (8/31-9/4) |  | F | 14 | 1.4 | 360 | 38.9 | 61 | 6.6 | 434 | 47.1 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 48 | 5.1 | 740 | 80.1 | 136 | 14.7 | 923 | 100.0 |
|  | 9/7, 9 | 64 | M | 59 | 4.7 | 551 | 43.7 | 98 | 7.8 | 709 | 56.3 |
|  | (9/5-9/20) |  | F | 39 | 3.1 | 433 | 34.4 | 79 | 6.3 | 551 | 43.7 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 98 | 7.8 | 984 | 78.1 | 177 | 14.1 | 1,260 | 100.0 |
|  | Season | 287 | M | 181 | 5.2 | 1,529 | 44.3 | 246 | 7.1 | 1,956 | 56.7 |
|  |  |  | F | 97 | 2.8 | 1,201 | 34.8 | 199 | 5.8 | 1,493 | 43.3 |
|  |  |  | Total | 278 | 8.0 | 2,730 | 79.1 | 445 | 12.9 | 3,455 | 100.0 |
| $2000^{\text {c }}$ | 8/4, 8/8-8/10, 8/14 | 188 | M |  | 0.0 |  | 60.1 |  | 0.0 |  | 60.1 |
|  | $(7 / 19-8 / 14)$ |  | F |  | 0.0 |  | 39.9 |  | 0.0 |  | 39.9 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 8/6-9 | 147 | M | 8 | 0.7 | 483 | 43.5 | 30 | 2.7 | 521 | 46.9 |
|  | (7/28-8/11) |  | F | 7 | 0.7 | 498 | 44.9 | 83 | 7.5 | 588 | 53.1 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 15 | 1.4 | 981 | 88.4 | 113 | 10.2 | 1,109 | 100.0 |
|  | 8/13-15 | 139 | M | 89 | 1.5 | 2,699 | 43.9 | 265 | 4.3 | 3,052 | 49.6 |
|  | (8/12-22) |  | F | 88 | 1.4 | 2,831 | 46.0 | 177 | 2.9 | 3,097 | 50.4 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 177 | 2.9 | 5,530 | 89.9 | 442 | 7.2 | 6,149 | 100.0 |
|  | 8/30-9/2 | 145 | M | 39 | 1.4 | 1,200 | 42.8 | 38 | 1.4 | 1,277 | 45.5 |
|  | (8/23-9/7) |  | F | 0 | 0.0 | 1,432 | 51.0 | 97 | 3.4 | 1,529 | 54.5 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 39 | 1.4 | 2,632 | 93.8 | 135 | 4.8 | 2,806 | 100.0 |
|  | 9/13-15 | 87 | M | 0 | 0.0 | 181 | 41.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 181 | 41.4 |
|  | (9/8-15) |  | F | 0 | 0.0 | 257 | 58.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 257 | 58.6 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 0 | 0.0 | 438 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 438 | 100.0 |
|  | Season | 518 | M | 135 | 1.3 | 4,562 | 43.4 | 334 | 3.2 | 5,031 | 47.9 |
|  |  |  | F | 96 | 0.9 | 5,018 | 47.8 | 357 | 3.4 | 5,471 | 52.1 |
|  |  |  | Total | 231 | 2.2 | 9,580 | 91.2 | 691 | 6.6 | 10,502 | 100.0 |
| 2002 | 7/30-8/1, 5-8 | 113 | M | 4 | 0.9 | 236 | 56.6 | 26 | 6.2 | 265 | 63.7 |
|  | (6/15-8/11) |  | F | 0 | 0 | 132 | 31.9 | 18 | 4.4 | 151 | 36.3 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 4 | 0.9 | 368 | 88.5 | 44 | 10.6 | 416 | 100.0 |

-Continued-

Table 8. (page 2 of 2 )

| Year | Sample Dates (Stratum Dates) | Sample Size | Sex | Age Class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1.1 |  | 2.1 |  | 3.1 |  | Total |  |
|  |  |  |  | Esc. | \% | Esc. | \% | Esc. | \% | Esc. | \% |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2002 \\ & \text { (cont.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 14,22-24 \\ & (8 / 12-8 / 26) \end{aligned}$ | 166 | M | 0 | 0 | 4,868 | 62.7 | 421 | 5.4 | 5,290 | 68.1 |
|  |  |  | F | 94 | 1.2 | 2,060 | 26.5 | 328 | 4.2 | 2,481 | 31.9 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 94 | 1.2 | 6,928 | 89.2 | 749 | 9.6 | 7,771 | 100.0 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 29-9 / 1 \\ & (8 / 27-9 / 3) \end{aligned}$ | 158 | M | 25 | 1.3 | 839 | 43.1 | 74 | 3.8 | 938 | 48.1 |
|  |  |  | F | 12 | 0.6 | 877 | 44.9 | 124 | 6.3 | 1,013 | 51.9 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 37 | 1.9 | 1,716 | 88.0 | 198 | 10.1 | 1,951 | 100.0 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 9 / 6-8 \\ & (9 / 4-9 / 22) \end{aligned}$ | 159 | M | 0 | 0.0 | 433 | 35.9 | 46 | 3.8 | 478 | 39.6 |
|  |  |  | F | 0 | 0.0 | 683 | 56.6 | 45 | 3.7 | 729 | 60.4 |
|  |  |  | Subtotal | 0 | 0.0 | 1,116 | 92.5 | 91 | 7.5 | 1,207 | 100.0 |
|  | Season | 596 | M | 28 | 0.3 | 6,377 | 56.2 | 567 | 5.0 | 6,972 | 61.5 |
|  |  |  | F | 106 | 0.9 | 3,752 | 33.1 | 515 | 4.5 | 4,373 | 38.5 |
|  |  |  | Total | 134 | 1.2 | 10,129 | 89.3 | 1,082 | 9.5 | 11,345 | 100.0 |
|  | Grand | 1,401 | M | 344 | 1.4 | 12,468 | 49.3 | 1,147 | 4.5 | 13,959 | 55.2 |
|  | Total ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  | F | 299 | 1.2 | 9,971 | 39.4 | 1,071 | 4.2 | 11,337 | 44.8 |
|  |  |  | Total | 643 | 2.5 | 22,439 | 88.7 | 2,218 | 8.8 | 25,296 | 100.0 |

a The number of fish in each stratum age and sex category are derived from the sample percentages; discrepancies in sums are attributed to rounding errors.
b The number of fish in "Season" summaries are the strata sums; "Season" percentages are derived from the sums.
c ASL composition of escapement was not estimated because of the premature termination of the project; results are excluded from the "Grand Total".
d The number of fish in the "Grand total" are the sums of the "Season" totals; percentages are derived from those sums.

Table 9. Mean length (mm) of coho salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River weir based on escapement samples collected with a fish trap, 19982002. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Year | Sample Dates <br> (Stratum Dates) | Sex | Age Class |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
|  |  | 1.1 | 2.1 | 3.1 |  |

1998 The weir was not operated through coho season in 1998.

-Continued-

Table 9. (page 2 of 4 )

| Year | Sample Dates (Stratum Dates) | Sex |  | Age Class |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1.1 | 2.1 | 3.1 |
| $2000^{\text {b }}$ | 8/4, 8/8-8/10, 8/14 | M | Mean Length | 0 | 569 | 0 |
|  | (7/19-8/14) |  | Std. Error | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|  |  |  | Range | 0-0 | 430-640 | 0-0 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 113 | 0 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 0 | 556 | 0 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|  |  |  | Range | 0-0 | 470-600 | 0-0 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 75 | 0 |
| 2001 | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 6-9 \\ & (7 / 28-8 / 11) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length | 580 | 559 | 583 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 0 | 6 | 8 |
|  |  |  | Range | 580-580 | 410-669 | 567-600 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 1 | 64 | 4 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 547 | 557 | 549 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 0 | 3 | 5 |
|  |  |  | Range | 547-547 | 468-600 | 514-570 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 1 | 66 | 11 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 13-15 \\ & (8 / 12-22) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length | 534 | 562 | 585 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 14 | 5 | 11 |
|  |  |  | Range | 520-548 | 481-628 | 563-640 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 2 | 61 | 6 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 555 | 567 | 569 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 13 | 3 | 14 |
|  |  |  | Range | 542-568 | 456-623 | 539-604 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 2 | 64 | 4 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 30-9 / 2 \\ & (8 / 23-9 / 7) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length | 540 | 590 | 600 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 25 | 6 | 4 |
|  |  |  | Range | 515-564 | 434-668 | 596-603 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 2 | 62 | 2 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 0 | 587 | 594 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 0 | 3 | 7 |
|  |  |  | Range | 0-0 | 530-632 | 576-617 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 74 | 5 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 9 / 13-15 \\ & (9 / 8-15) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length | 0 | 577 | 0 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 0 | 7 | 0 |
|  |  |  | Range | 0-0 | 488-647 | 0-0 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 36 | 0 |

-Continued-

Table 9. (page 3 of 4)

| Year | Sample Dates (Stratum Dates) | Sex |  | Age Class |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1.1 | 2.1 | 3.1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2001 \\ & \text { (cont.) } \end{aligned}$ | 9/13-15 | F | Mean Length | 0 | 577 | 0 |
|  | (9/8-15) |  | Std. Error | 0 | 4 | 0 |
|  | (cont.) |  | Range | 0-0 | 483-620 | 0-0 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 51 | 0 |
|  | Season | M | Mean Length | 538 | 569 | 587 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 12 | 3 | 9 |
|  |  |  | Range | 515-580 | 410-669 | 563-640 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 5 | 223 | 12 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 554 | 572 | 571 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 13 | 2 | 7 |
|  |  |  | Range | 542-568 | 456-632 | 514-617 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 3 | 255 | 20 |
| 2002 | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 30-8 / 1,5-8 \\ & (6 / 15-8 / 11) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length | 586 | 547 | 576 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | - | 5 | 6 |
|  |  |  | Range | 586-586 | 440-622 | 550-603 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 1 | 64 | 7 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length |  | 557 | 571 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 5 | 14 |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 449-607 | 546-625 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 36 | 5 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 14,22-24 \\ & (8 / 12-8 / 26) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length |  | 568 | 555 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 4 | 26 |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 425-630 | 401-643 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 104 | 9 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 506 | 569 | 582 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 25 | 5 | 12 |
|  |  |  | Range | 481-530 | 505-617 | 533-618 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 2 | 44 | 7 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 29-9 / 1 \\ & (8 / 27-9 / 3) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length | 510 | 559 | 608 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | 4 | 7 | 11 |
|  |  |  | Range | 506-514 | 407-676 | 573-641 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 2 | 68 | 6 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 534 | 559 | 557 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error | - | 4 | 9 |
|  |  |  | Range | 534-534 | 437-615 | 522-599 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 1 | 71 | 10 |

-Continued-

Table 9. (page 4 of 4 )

| Year | Sample Dates (Stratum Dates) | Sex |  | Age Class |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1.1 | 2.1 | 3.1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2002 \\ & \text { (cont.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 / 6-8 \\ & (9 / 4-9 / 22) \end{aligned}$ | M | Mean Length |  | 560 | 584 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 7 | 11 |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 422-657 | 547-613 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 57 | 6 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length |  | 560 | 581 |
|  |  |  | Std. Error |  | 4 | 14 |
|  |  |  | Range |  | 432-620 | 515-608 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 0 | 90 | 6 |
|  | Season | M | Mean Length | 520 | 565 | 565 |
|  |  |  | Range | 506-586 | 407-676 | 401-643 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 3 | 293 | 28 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 509 | 565 | 576 |
|  |  |  | Range | 481-534 | 432-620 | 515-625 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 3 | 241 | 28 |
|  | Grand | M | Mean Length | 520 | 564 | 571 |
|  | Total ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | Range | 515-580 | 410-669 | 417-640 |
|  |  |  | Sample Size | 22 | 753 | 61 |
|  |  | F | Mean Length | 532 | 564 | 574 |
|  |  |  | Range | 542-568 | 456-632 | 514-617 |
|  |  |  | Sample size | 6 | 571 | 48 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ "Season" mean lengths are weighted by the escapement passage in each stratum.
b ASL composition of escapement was not estimated because of the premature termination of the project; results are excluded from the "Grand Total".
c "Grand Total" mean lengths are simple averages of the "Season" mean lengths.

Table 10. Daily, cumulative and percentage of chum and coho salmon tags recovered and observed at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, and tagged at Kalskag-Aniak, 2002.

| Date | Daily Tags |  |  |  |  |  | Cumulative Tags |  |  |  |  |  | Percent Tags |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Chum |  |  | Coho |  |  | Chum |  |  | Coho |  |  | Chum |  |  | Coho |  |  |
|  | Recovered | Observed | Tagged | Recovered | Observed | Tagged | Recovered | Observed | Tagged | Recovered | Observed | Tagged | Recovered | Observed | Tagged | Recovered | Observed | Tagged |
| 6/14 |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/16 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/17 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/18 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/20 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/21 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/23 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/24 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/25 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/26 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/27 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/28 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/29 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/30 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 12 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $7 / 2$ | 2 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 19 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 15 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 714 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 23 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 19 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $7 / 5$ | 3 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 26 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 21 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/6 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 28 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 23 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $7 / 7$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 30 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 24 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $7 / 8$ | 5 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 35 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 28 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/9 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 41 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 33 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/10 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 46 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 37 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $7 / 11$ | 3 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 52 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 42 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/12 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 59 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 48 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/13 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 67 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 54 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/14 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 72 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 58 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/15 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 81 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 65 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/16 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 86 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 69 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/17 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 94 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 76 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/18 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 94 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 76 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/19 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 103 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 83 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/20 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 82 | 104 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 83 | 84 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 7/21 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 106 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 84 | 85 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| $7 / 22$ | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 86 | 110 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 87 | 89 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7/23 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 113 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 90 | 91 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7/24 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 113 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 90 | 91 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7/25 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 92 | 116 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 93 | 94 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 7/26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 92 | 116 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 93 | 94 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 7/27 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 92 | 116 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 93 | 94 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 7/28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 93 | 117 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 94 | 94 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 7/29 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 94 | 118 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 95 | 95 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 7/30 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 94 | 119 | 98 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 95 | 96 | 99 | 1 | 1 | 13 |
| 7/31 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 94 | 119 | 99 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 95 | 96 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 14 |
| $8 / 1$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 95 | 120 | 99 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 16 |
| $8 / 2$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 95 | 120 | 99 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 17 |
| $8 / 3$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 121 | 99 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 17 |
| 814 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 96 | 121 | 99 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 18 |
| 8/5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 97 | 122 | 99 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 22 |
| $8 / 6$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 98 | 123 | 99 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 24 |

-Continued-

Table 10. (page 2 of 2)

| Date | Daily Tags |  |  |  |  |  | Cumulative Tags |  |  |  |  |  | Percent Tags |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Chum |  |  | Coho |  |  | Chum |  |  | Coho |  |  | Chum |  |  | Coho |  |  |
|  | Recovered | Observed | Tagged | Recovered | Observed | Tagged | Recovered | Observed | Tagged | Recovered | Observed | Tagged | Recovered | Observed | Tagged | Recovered | Observed | Tagged |
| $8 / 7$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 98 | 123 | 99 |  | 1 | 27 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 26 |
| $8 / 8$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 98 | 123 | 99 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 28 |
| $8 / 9$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| 8/10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 2 | 2 | 33 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 2 | 1 | 32 |
| $8 / 11$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 3 | 3 | 35 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 3 | 2 | 34 |
| $8 / 12$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | 2 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 4 | 4 | 37 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 4 | 3 | 36 |
| 8/13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 8 | 9 | 38 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 8 | 6 | 37 |
| 8/14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 10 | 11 | 41 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 10 | 7 | 40 |
| $8 / 15$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 13 | 14 | 42 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 13 | 9 | 41 |
| 8/16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 13 | 15 | 44 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 13 | 10 | 43 |
| $8 / 17$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 13 | 15 | 46 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 13 | 10 | 45 |
| 8/18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 13 | 15 | 47 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 13 | 10 | 46 |
| 8/19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 13 | 15 | 52 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 13 | 10 | 50 |
| 8/20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 13 | 15 | 60 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 13 | 10 | 58 |
| 8/21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 20 | 22 | 63 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 19 | 15 | 61 |
| $8 / 22$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 21 | 23 | 70 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 20 | 15 | 68 |
| 8/23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 14 | 6 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 30 | 37 | 76 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 29 | 25 | 74 |
| 8/24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 30 | 46 | 80 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 29 | 30 | 78 |
| 8/25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 30 | 52 | 86 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 29 | 34 | 83 |
| 8/26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 1 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 30 | 71 | 87 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 29 | 47 | 84 |
| 8/27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 30 | 73 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 29 | 48 | 87 |
| 8/28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 37 | 80 | 91 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 36 | 53 | 88 |
| 8/29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 38 | 81 | 92 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 37 | 54 | 89 |
| $8 / 30$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 38 | 81 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 37 | 54 | 92 |
| 8/31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 50 | 93 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 49 | 62 | 95 |
| 9/1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 13 | 2 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 61 | 106 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 59 | 70 | 97 |
| 9/2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 66 | 112 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 64 | 74 | 98 |
| 9/3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 66 | 114 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 64 | 75 | 98 |
| 9/4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 70 | 118 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 68 | 78 | 99 |
| 9/5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 80 | 128 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 78 | 85 | 99 |
| 9/6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 83 | 131 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 81 | 87 | 99 |
| 9/7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 89 | 137 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 86 | 91 | 99 |
| 9/8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 91 | 139 | 103 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 88 | 92 | 100 |
| 9/9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 93 | 141 | 103 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 90 | 93 | 100 |
| 9/10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 98 | 146 | 103 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 97 | 100 |
| 9/11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 101 | 149 | 103 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 9/12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 102 | 150 | 103 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| 9/13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 102 | 150 | 103 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| 9/14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 102 | 150 | 103 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| 9/15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 102 | 150 | 103 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| 9/16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 102 | 150 | 103 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| 9/17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 102 | 150 | 103 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| 9/18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 102 | 150 | 103 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| 9/19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 102 | 150 | 103 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| 9/20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 102 | 150 | 103 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| 9/21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 103 | 151 | 103 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9/22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 124 | 99 | 103 | 151 | 103 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| TOTAL | 99 | 124 | 99 | 103 | 151 | 103 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 11. Spaghetti tagged chum salmon captured at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 2002.

| Tagging Location | Date Tagged | Date Recaptured | Tag Number | Tag <br> Identification | Adipose Punch | Travel <br> Time (days) | Travel Speed (km/d) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aniak | 6/15 | 6/29 | 15013 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 14 | 20 |
| Aniak | 6/16 | 6/28 | 15060 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 12 | 24 |
| Aniak | 6/17 | 6/29 | 15112 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 12 | 24 |
| Aniak | 6/18 | 6/27 | 15166 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 9 | 32 |
| Aniak | 6/20 | 6/29 | 15291 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 9 | 32 |
| Aniak | 6/21 | 7/1 | 15328 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 10 | 29 |
| Aniak | 6/21 | 7/2 | 15324 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 11 | 26 |
| Aniak | 6/23 | 6/30 | 15494 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 7 | 41 |
| Kalskag | 6/23 | 7/1 | 9094 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 8 | 39 |
| Kalskag | 6/23 | 7/2 | 9113 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 9 | 35 |
| Kalskag | 6/23 | 7/3 | 9085 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 10 | 31 |
| Aniak | 6/24 | 7/3 | 15600 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 9 | 32 |
| Kalskag | 6/25 | 7/5 | 9232 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 10 | 31 |
| Aniak | 6/25 | 7/6 | 15875 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 11 | 26 |
| Aniak | 6/25 | 7/8 | 15952 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 13 | 22 |
| Aniak | 6/26 | 7/5 | 15973 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 9 | 32 |
| Aniak | 6/26 | 7/7 | 15972 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 11 | 26 |
| Aniak | 6/27 | 7/4 | 16185 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 7 | 41 |
| Kalskag | 6/27 | 7/5 | 9363 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 8 | 39 |
| Aniak | 6/28 | 7/6 | 16462 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 8 | 36 |
| Kalskag | 6/28 | 7/8 | 9400 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 10 | 31 |
| Aniak | 6/30 | 7/9 | 17289 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 9 | 32 |
| Kalskag | 6/30 | 7/9 | 9610 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 9 | 35 |
| Aniak | 7/1 | 7/8 | 17601 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 7 | 41 |
| Aniak | 7/1 | 7/9 | 17494 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 8 | 36 |
| Aniak | 7/1 | 7/9 | 17623 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 8 | 36 |
| Aniak | 7/2 | 7/8 | 17775 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 6 | 48 |
| Kalskag | 7/2 | 7/8 | 9783 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 6 | 52 |
| Aniak | 7/2 | 7/9 | 17889 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 7 | 41 |
| Aniak | $7 / 2$ | 7/10 | 17898 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 8 | 36 |
| Kalskag | 7/2 | 7/10 | 9761 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 8 | 39 |
| Kalskag | $7 / 2$ | 7/10 | 9879 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 8 | 39 |
| Kalskag | 7/2 | 7/11 | 9816 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 9 | 35 |
| Kalskag | 7/2 | 7/13 | 9759 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 11 | 29 |
| Aniak | 7/3 | 7/9 | 18238 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 6 | 48 |
| Kalskag | 7/3 | 7/12 | 9923 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 9 | 35 |
| Kalskag | 7/3 | 7/12 | 10044 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 9 | 35 |
| Kalskag | 7/4 | 7/11 | 10148 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 7 | 45 |
| Kalskag | $7 / 4$ | 7/12 | 10143 | ADF\&G-02-pink | na | 8 | 39 |
| Kalskag | 7/4 | 7/12 | 10190 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 8 | 39 |
| Aniak | $7 / 4$ | 7/16 | 18598 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 12 | 24 |
| Kalskag | 7/5 | 7/11 | 10506 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 6 | 52 |
| Aniak | 7/5 | 7/12 | 18933 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 7 | 41 |
| Kalskag | $7 / 5$ | 7/12 | 10418 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 7 | 45 |
| Aniak | 7/5 | 7/13 | 13179 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 8 | 36 |
| Aniak | 7/5 | 7/13 | 13188 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 8 | 36 |
| Aniak | $7 / 5$ | 7/13 | 13327 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 8 | 36 |
| Kalskag | $7 / 5$ | 7/14 | 10429 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 9 | 35 |
| Kalskag | 7/5 | 7/14 | 10528 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 9 | 35 |
| Aniak | 7/5 | 7/15 | 13170 | ADF\&G-02-white | $y$ | 10 | 29 |

-Continued-

Table 11. (page 2 of 2 )

| Tagging Location | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Date } \\ \text { Tagged } \\ \hline \hline \end{gathered}$ | Date <br> Recaptured | Tag Number | Tag <br> Identification | Adipose Punch | Travel Time (days) | Travel Speed (km/d) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aniak | 7/6 | 7/13 | 13514 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 7 | 41 |
| Aniak | 7/6 | 7/13 | 13667 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 7 | 41 |
| Aniak | 7/6 | 7/14 | 13735 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 8 | 36 |
| Aniak | 7/6 | 7/14 | 13751 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 8 | 36 |
| Aniak | 7/6 | 7/15 | 13414 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 9 | 32 |
| Aniak | 7/6 | 7/15 | 13790 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 9 | 32 |
| Kalskag | 7/6 | 7/15 | 10931 | ADF\&G-02-pink | no | 9 | 35 |
| Kalskag | 7/6 | 7/15 | 11011 | ADF\&G-02-pink | no | 9 | 35 |
| Kalskag | 7/6 | 7/15 | 11029 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 9 | 35 |
| Kalskag | 7/6 | 7/15 | 11075 | ADF\&G-02-pink | no | 9 | 35 |
| Kalskag | 7/6 | 7/15 | 11132 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 9 | 35 |
| Kalskag | $7 / 7$ | 7/13 | 10651 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 6 | 52 |
| Aniak | $7 / 8$ | 7/17 | 14550 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 9 | 32 |
| Aniak | 7/8 | 7/17 | 14679 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 9 | 32 |
| Kalskag | 7/8 | 7/17 | 11444 | ADF\&G-02-pink | n | 9 | 35 |
| Kalskag | 7/8 | 7/17 | 11589 | ADF\&G-02-pink | n | 9 | 35 |
| Aniak | 7/9 | 7/15 | 14767 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 6 | 48 |
| Aniak | 7/9 | 7/16 | 14769 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 7 | 41 |
| Aniak | 7/9 | 7/16 | 14886 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 7 | 41 |
| Aniak | 7/9 | 7/16 | 14985 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 7 | 41 |
| Kalskag | $7 / 9$ | 7/17 | 11673 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 8 | 39 |
| Kalskag | $7 / 9$ | 7/17 | 11749 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 8 | 39 |
| Kalskag | 7/9 | 7/17 | 11846 | ADF\&G-02-pink | n | 8 | 39 |
| Aniak | 7/9 | 7/19 | 14952 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 10 | 29 |
| Aniak | 7/9 | 7/21 | 14804 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 12 | 24 |
| Aniak | 7/10 | 7/17 | 5569 | ADF\&G-01-green | y | 7 | 41 |
| Aniak | 7/10 | 7/19 | 5572 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 9 | 32 |
| Kalskag | 7/10 | 7/19 | 12017 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 9 | 35 |
| Kalskag | 7/11 | 7/19 | 12393 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 8 | 39 |
| Kalskag | 7/12 | 7/19 | 4445 | ADF\&G-01-green | y | 7 | 45 |
| Kalskag | 7/12 | 7/19 | 12772 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 7 | 45 |
| Aniak | 7/13 | 7/19 | 6285 | ADF\&G-01-white | y | 6 | 48 |
| Kalskag | 7/13 | 7/23 | 12934 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 10 | 31 |
| Kalskag | 7/14 | 7/20 | 551 | ADF\&G-01-pink | y | 6 | 52 |
| Kalskag | 7/14 | 7/22 | 2638 | ADF\&G-01-pink | y | 8 | 39 |
| Kalskag | 7/14 | 7/22 | 2685 | ADF\&G-01-pink | y | 8 | 39 |
| Kalskag | 7/15 | 7/22 | 785 | ADF\&G-01-pink | y | 7 | 45 |
| Kalskag | 7/15 | 7/23 | 783 | ADF\&G-01-pink | y | 8 | 39 |
| Kalskag | 7/16 | 7/23 | 1140 | ADF\&G-01-pink | y | 7 | 45 |
| Kalskag | 7/17 | 7/25 | 1319 | ADF\&G-01-pink | y | 8 | 39 |
| Aniak | 7/18 | 7/25 | 22143 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 7 | 41 |
| Aniak | 7/19 | 7/25 | 22444 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 6 | 48 |
| Kalskag | 7/19 | 7/28 | 2454 | ADF\&G-01-pink | n | 9 | 35 |
| Kalskag | 7/19 | 7/29 | 2322 | ADF\&G-01-pink | n | 10 | 31 |
| Kalskag | 7/24 | 8/1 | 4774 | FWS-02-Fl-orange | y | 8 | 39 |
| Kalskag | 7/27 | 8/3 | 19335 | ADF\&G-02-blue | y | 7 | 45 |
| Kalskag | 7/27 | 8/6 | 19302 | ADF\&G-02-blue | y | 10 | 31 |
| Kalskag | 7/28 | 8/5 | 19413 | ADF\&G-02-blue | y | 8 | 39 |
| Kalskag | 7/31 | 8/9 | 29091 | ADF\&G-02-pink | $y$ | 9 | 35 |
| Total |  |  | 99 |  |  |  |  |
| Range |  |  |  |  |  | 6-14 | 20-52 |
| Mean |  |  |  |  |  | 8 | 37 |

Table 12. Spaghetti tagged coho salmon captured at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 2002.

| Tagging Location | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ \text { Tagged } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Date <br> Recaptured | Tag Number | Tag Identification | Adipose Punch | Travel Time (days) | Travel Speed (km/d) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kalskag | 7/20 | 8/12 | 2760 | ADF\&G-01-pink | y | 23 | 14 |
| Kalskag | 7/20 | 7/30 | 2775 | ADF\&G-01-pink | y | 10 | 31 |
| Aniak | 7/22 | 8/14 | 22608 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 23 | 12 |
| Aniak | 7/25 | 8/22 | 22640 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 28 | 10 |
| Aniak | 7/26 | 8/23 | 36002 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 28 | 10 |
| Aniak | 7/27 | 8/14 | 2909 | ADF\&G-01-pink | y | 18 | 16 |
| Aniak | 7/28 | 8/23 | 23227 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 26 | 11 |
| Aniak | 7/29 | 8/13 | 23367 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 15 | 19 |
| Aniak | 7/29 | 8/13 | 23465 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 15 | 19 |
| Kalskag | 7/29 | 8/13 | 19643 | ADF\&G-02-blue | y | 15 | 21 |
| Aniak | 7/29 | 8/10 | 23577 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 12 | 24 |
| Aniak | 7/30 | 8/15 | 23826 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 16 | 18 |
| Kalskag | 7/30 | 8/11 | 19814 | ADF\&G-02-blue | y | 12 | 26 |
| Aniak | 7/31 | 8/13 | 23856 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 13 | 22 |
| Kalskag | 8/1 | 8/23 | 29310 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 22 | 14 |
| Aniak | 8/1 | 8/21 | 36033 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 20 | 14 |
| Kalskag | 8/2 | 8/21 | 19985 | ADF\&G-02-blue | y | 19 | 17 |
| Aniak | 8/2 | 8/15 | 24508 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 13 | 22 |
| Aniak | 8/4 | 8/15 | 24801 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 11 | 26 |
| Aniak | 8/5 | 9/1 | 24939 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 27 | 11 |
| Aniak | 8/5 | 8/21 | 24882 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 16 | 18 |
| Aniak | 8/5 | 8/21 | 24941 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 16 | 18 |
| Aniak | 8/5 | 8/21 | 25050 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 16 | 18 |
| Kalskag | 8/6 | 8/29 | 29684 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 23 | 14 |
| Kalskag | 8/6 | 8/23 | 29230 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 17 | 18 |
| Aniak | 8/7 | 9/5 | 25384 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 29 | 10 |
| Aniak | 8/7 | 8/23 | 25457 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 16 | 18 |
| Kalskag | 8/8 | 8/21 | 29716 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 13 | 24 |
| Kalskag | 8/8 | 8/21 | 29813 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 13 | 24 |
| Kalskag | 8/9 | 8/28 | 20131 | ADF\&G-02-blue | y | 19 | 17 |
| Kalskag | 8/9 | 8/23 | 29860 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 14 | 22 |
| Kalskag | 8/9 | 8/23 | 29874 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 14 | 22 |
| Kalskag | 8/10 | 8/28 | 20057 | ADF\&G-02-blue | y | 18 | 17 |
| Aniak | 8/11 | 8/23 | 25919 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 12 | 24 |
| Aniak | 8/11 | 8/23 | 25933 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 12 | 24 |
| Aniak | 8/12 | 9/2 | 26017 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 21 | 14 |
| Aniak | 8/12 | 8/28 | 26086 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 16 | 18 |
| Aniak | 8/13 | 8/28 | 26113 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 15 | 19 |
| Aniak | 8/14 | 8/31 | 36282 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 17 | 17 |
| Kalskag | 8/14 | 8/28 | 20210 | ADF\&G-02-blue | y | 14 | 22 |
| Kalskag | 8/14 | 8/28 | 20215 | ADF\&G-02-blue | y | 14 | 22 |
| Kalskag | 8/15 | 8/31 | 20231 | ADF\&G-02-blue | y | 16 | 20 |
| Aniak | 8/16 | 8/31 | 36371 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 15 | 19 |
| Kalskag | 8/16 | 8/28 | 31134 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 12 | 26 |
| Aniak | 8/17 | 9/1 | 36396 | ADF\&G-02-white | n | 15 | 19 |
| Kalskag | 8/17 | 8/31 | 20305 | ADF\&G-02-blue | y | 14 | 22 |
| Aniak | 8/18 | 9/7 | 26679 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 20 | 14 |
| Aniak | 8/19 | 9/5 | 36442 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 17 | 17 |
| Aniak | 8/19 | 9/1 | 26825 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 13 | 22 |
| Aniak | 8/19 | 8/31 | 36456 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 12 | 24 |
| Kalskag | 8/19 | 9/1 | 20340 | ADF\&G-02-blue | y | 13 | 24 |
| Kalskag | 8/19 | 9/1 | 31254 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 13 | 24 |
| Kalskag | 8/20 | 9/7 | 20358 | ADF\&G-02-blue | $y$ | 18 | 17 |

Table 12. (page 2 of 2 )

| Tagging Location | Date Tagged | Date <br> Recaptured | Tag Number | Tag Identification | Adipose Punch | Travel Time (days) | Travel Speed (km/d) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aniak | 8/20 | 9/2 | 35004 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 13 | 22 |
| Aniak | 8/20 | 9/1 | 26972 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 12 | 24 |
| Aniak | 8/20 | 9/1 | 36487 | ADF\&G-02-white | n | 12 | 24 |
| Aniak | 8/20 | 8/31 | 26921 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 11 | 26 |
| Aniak | 8/20 | 8/31 | 26922 | ADF\&G-02-green | n | 11 | 26 |
| Kalskag | 8/20 | 9/1 | 31326 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 12 | 26 |
| Kalskag | 8/20 | 8/31 | 20348 | ADF\&G-02-blue | y | 11 | 29 |
| Aniak | 8/21 | 9/2 | 27079 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 12 | 24 |
| Aniak | 8/21 | 9/1 | 35074 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 11 | 26 |
| Kalskag | 8/21 | 8/31 | 31342 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 10 | 31 |
| Kalskag | 8/22 | 9/10 | 31486 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 19 | 17 |
| Kalskag | 8/22 | 9/7 | 31519 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 16 | 20 |
| Aniak | 8/22 | 9/2 | 35149 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 11 | 26 |
| Kalskag | 8/22 | 9/1 | 31536 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 10 | 31 |
| Kalskag | 8/22 | 8/31 | 31425 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 9 | 35 |
| Kalskag | 8/22 | 8/31 | 31507 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 9 | 35 |
| Kalskag | 8/22 | 8/31 | 31523 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 9 | 35 |
| Kalskag | 8/23 | 9/11 | 31626 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 19 | 17 |
| Aniak | 8/23 | 9/7 | 35236 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 15 | 19 |
| Aniak | 8/23 | 9/5 | 35230 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 13 | 22 |
| Aniak | 8/23 | 9/4 | 27202 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 12 | 24 |
| Aniak | 8/23 | 9/4 | 35234 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 12 | 24 |
| Aniak | 8/23 | 9/1 | 35213 | ADF\&G-02-white | n | 9 | 32 |
| Aniak | 8/24 | 9/5 | 27232 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 12 | 24 |
| Aniak | 8/24 | 9/5 | 27258 | ADF\&G-02-green | n | 12 | 24 |
| Kalskag | 8/24 | 9/6 | 38017 | ADF\&G-02-blue | y | 13 | 24 |
| Kalskag | 8/24 | 9/5 | 31695 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 12 | 26 |
| Aniak | 8/25 | 9/12 | 35315 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 18 | 16 |
| Aniak | 8/25 | 9/5 | 35297 | ADF\&G-02-white | y | 11 | 26 |
| Kalskag | 8/25 | 9/5 | 31839 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 11 | 29 |
| Kalskag | 8/25 | 9/5 | 31869 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 11 | 29 |
| Aniak | 8/25 | 9/4 | 27314 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 10 | 29 |
| Kalskag | 8/25 | 9/2 | 31804 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 8 | 39 |
| Aniak | 8/26 | 9/4 | 27353 | ADF\&G-02-green | n | 9 | 32 |
| Kalskag | 8/27 | 9/8 | 30103 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 12 | 26 |
| Aniak | 8/27 | 9/6 | 35363 | ADF\&G-02-white | n | 10 | 29 |
| Kalskag | 8/27 | 9/5 | 30116 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 9 | 35 |
| Aniak | 8/28 | 9/10 | 35378 | ADF\&G-02-white | n | 13 | 22 |
| Kalskag | 8/29 | 9/6 | 30177 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 8 | 39 |
| Aniak | 8/30 | 9/11 | 27544 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 12 | 24 |
| Kalskag | 8/30 | 9/10 | 30245 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 11 | 29 |
| Aniak | 8/30 | 9/7 | 27550 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 8 | 36 |
| Aniak | 8/31 | 9/9 | 27600 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 9 | 32 |
| Aniak | 8/31 | 9/8 | 27662 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 8 | 36 |
| Aniak | 8/31 | 9/7 | 27658 | ADF\&G-02-green | y | 7 | 41 |
| Kalskag | 9/1 | 9/10 | 30337 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 9 | 35 |
| Kalskag | 9/1 | 9/10 | 30352 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 9 | 35 |
| Kalskag | 9/2 | 9/9 | 30391 | ADF\&G-02-pink | y | 7 | 45 |
| Aniak | 9/4 | 9/11 | 27922 | ADF\&G-02-green | n | 7 | 41 |
| Aniak | 9/8 | 9/21 | 28173 | ADF\&G-02-green | n | 13 | 22 |
| Total |  |  | 103 |  |  |  |  |
| Range |  |  |  |  |  | 7-29 | 10-45 |
| Mean |  |  |  |  |  | 14 | 24 |

## FIGURES



Figure 1. Kuskokwim Area salmon management districts and escapement monitoring projects.


Figure 2. Tatlawiksuk River, middle Kuskokwim River basin.


General Materials:
Frame - $3^{\prime \prime} \times 3 / 16$ " aluminum angle
Sidewalls - $1^{1 "}$ schedule 40 PVC electrical conduit
Top Cover(s) - 48" x 31" $\times 3 / 4$ " plywood, $3^{\prime \prime}$ vinyl coated wire mesh cut to size
Picket Bracket - 3 " $\times 3$ " $\times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ UHMW plate riveted to a 3 " -3 " $\times 3 / 16$ " piece of aluminum angle, both drilled to accept a 1 " schedue 40 connector picket

Note: refer to Stewart (2002) for details of resistnace board and harness assembly, and panel hooks.

Figure 3. Enclosed passage chute used in the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 2002.


Figure 4. Historical cumulative passage of chinook, chum and coho salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River weir (Solid data points represent observed passage, open data points represent estimated passage).


Figure 5. Daily chinook salmon passage relative to daily river stage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998-2002. (Solid bars represent observed passage, open bars represent estimated passage.)


Figure 6. Chinook salmon escapement into six Kuskokwim River tributaries, and Kuskokwim River chinook salmon aerial survey indices, 1991-2002.


Figure 7. Aerial survey counts of chinook salmon in seven Kuskokwim River tributaries, 1991-2002.


Figure 8. Historical percent passage of chinook, chum and coho salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River weir (Solid data points represent observed passage, open data points represent estimated passage).


Figure 9 . Daily chum salmon passage relative to daily river stage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998-2002 (Solid bars represent observed passage, open bars represent estimated passage).


Figure 10. Chum salmon escapement into seven Kuskokwim River tributaries, 1991-2002.


Figure 11. Daily coho salmon passage relative to daily river stage at the Tatlawiksuk River weit 1999-2002 (Solid bars represent observed passage, open bars represent estimated passage).


Figure 12. Coho salmon escapement into six Kuskokwim River tributaries, 1991-2002.


Figure 13. Comparison of percent upstream chinook salmon passage and percent downstream chinook carcass passage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1999-2002.


Figure 14. Comparison of percent upstream chum salmon passage and percent downstream chum carcass passage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1999-2001.


Figure 15. Percentage of female chinook, chum and coho salmon by sample date at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998-2002.


Figure 16. Mean length (mm) at age of chinook salmon by sample date at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 2001 and 2002.


Figure 17. Percentage at age of chum and coho salmon by sample date at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998-2002.


Figure 18. Average length (mm) at age of chum salmon by sample date at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998-2002.


Figure 19. Mean length (mm) of age-2.1 coho salmon by sample date at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1999-2002.


Figure 20. Daily number of observed and recovered chum and coho salmon tags, and daily passage of chum and coho salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River, 2002.


Figure 21. Cumulative percentage of observed and recovered chum and coho salmon tags, and daily passage of chum and coho salmon at the Tatlawiksuk River, 2002.


Figure 22. Daily number of Tatlawiksuk River chum and coho salmon tagged at Kalskag-Aniak, and daily catch of chum and coho salmon at Kalskag-Aniak, 2002.


Figure 23. Cumulative percentage by date tagged of chum and coho salmon tags recovered at the Takotna, Kogrukluk, Tatlawiksuk, George and Aniak Rivers, plus cumulative percentage of the total coho salmon catch from the Kalskag - Aniak tagging site, 2002.

APPENDICIES

APPENDIX A:
AERIAL SPAWNING GROUND SURVEY DATA FROM KUSKOKWIM RIVER TRIBUTARIES

Appendix A.1. Peak aerial survey counts of chinook salmon in indexed Kuskokwim River spawning tributaries, 1975-2002a.

| Year | Eek | Kwethluk Canyon C. | Kisaralik | Tuluksak | Aniak | Kipchuk (Aniak) | Salmon <br> (Aniak) | Holokuk | kawalik | Holitna | Kogrukluk Weir | Cheeneetnuk | Salmon Pitka |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 |  |  | 118 |  |  | 94 |  | 17 | 71 | 1,114 |  |  |  |
| 1976 |  |  |  | 139 |  | 177 |  | 126 | 204 | 2,571 | 5,579 | 1,197 | 1,146 |
| 1977 |  | 2,290 |  | 291 |  |  | 562 | 60 | 276 |  |  | 1,399 | 1,978 |
| 1978 | 1,613 | 1,732 | 2,417 | 403 |  |  | 289 |  |  | 2,766 | 13,667 | 267 | 1,127 |
| 1979 |  | 911 |  |  |  |  |  | 113 |  |  | 11,338 |  | 699 |
| 1980 | 2,378 |  |  | 725 |  |  | 1,186 | 250 | 123 |  |  |  | 1,177 |
| 1981 |  | 1,783 | 672 |  | 9,074 |  | 894 |  |  |  | 16,655 |  | 1,474 |
| 1982 | 230 |  |  |  | 2,645 |  | 185 | 42 | 120 | 521 | 10,993 |  | 419 |
| 1983 | 188 | 471 | 731 | 129 | 1,909 |  | 231 | 33 | 52 | 1,069 |  | 243 | 586 |
| 1984 |  | 273 | 157 | 93 | 1,409 |  |  |  |  | 299 | 4,926 | 1,177 | 577 |
| 1985 | 1,118 | 629 |  | 135 |  |  |  | 135 | 61 |  | 4,619 | 1,002 | 625 |
| 1986 |  |  |  |  | 909 |  | 336 | 100 |  | 850 | 5,038 | 381 |  |
| 1987 | 1,739 | 975 |  | 60 |  | 193 | 516 | 208 | 193 | 813 |  | 317 |  |
| 1988 | 2,255 | 766 | 840 | 188 | 945 |  | 244 | 57 | 80 |  | 8,506 |  | 501 |
| 1989 | 1,042 | 1,157 | 152 |  | 1,880 | 994 | 631 |  |  |  | 11,940 |  | 446 |
| 1990 | 1,983 | 1,295 | 631 | 166 | 1,255 | 537 | 596 | 143 | 113 |  | 10,218 |  |  |
| 1991 | 1,312 | 1,002 |  | 342 | 1,564 | 885 | 583 |  |  |  | 7,850 |  |  |
| 1992 |  |  |  |  | 2,284 | 670 | 335 | 64 | 91 | 1,822 | 6,755 | 1,050 | 2,555 |
| 1993 |  |  |  |  | 2,687 | 1,248 | 1,082 | 114 | 103 | 1,573 | 12,332 | 678 | 1,012 |
| 1994 |  | 848 | 1,021 |  | 1,848 | 1,520 | 1,218 |  |  |  | 15,227 | 1,206 | 1,010 |
| 1995 |  |  | 1,243 |  | 3,174 | 1,215 | 1,442 | 181 | 289 | 2,787 | 20,630 | 1,565 | 1,911 |
| 1996 |  |  |  |  | 3,496 |  | 983 | 85 |  |  | 14,199 |  |  |
| 1997 |  |  | 439 | 173 | 2,187 | 855 | 980 | 165 | 1,470 | 2,093 | 13,280 | 345 |  |
| 1998 |  | 27 | 457 |  | 2,239 | 353 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18 | 98 | 741 | 5,570 |  |  |
| 2000 |  |  |  |  | 714 | 182 | 152 | 42 | 62 | 501 | 3,181 |  | 374 |
| 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 703 | 51 | 186 | 1,760 | 9,294 |  | 1,029 |
| 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{BEG}^{\text {b }}$ |  | 1,200 | 1,000 | 400 | 1,500 |  | 600 |  |  | 2,000 | 10,000 |  | 1,300 |
| Median ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1,460 |  |  |  |  | 670 |  | 107 | 108 |  |  | 1,002 |  |

[^2]Appendix A.2. History of aerial spawning ground surveys of the Tatlawiksuk River drainage with surveyor comments (Burkey and Salomone 1999).

| Date of | Observer | Survey | Species |  |  | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Survey |  | Conditions | Chinook | Chum | Coho |  |
| 25-Jul-02 | John Linderman | Fair | 328 | 2,730 | 0 | Overcast and tannic water obscured deeper pools in lower 10 mi . of survey |
| 30 July 1997 | Tom Cappiello | Poor | 415 | 1,896 | 0 |  |
| 28 July 1995 | Charlie Burkey | Fair | 249 | 976 | 0 | 15 miles along the middle river; water very brown, deep pools obscured. Chum count is low, could only survey top 4 miles of 101 due to dark water. Dark water and cloud cover hampered survey. |
| 31 July 1994 | Charlie Burkey | Fair | 424 | 5,219 | 0 | 25 miles of middle and lower river; dark brown river bottom and water color. Overcast for part of survey. All decrease ability to see fish. Carcass count is a low estimate. $20-30$ king redds without fish on them. Stopped survey 5 air miles from mouth due to dark water color. |
| 28 July 1992 | Charlie Burkey | Fair | 235 | 2,400 | 0 | 30 miles of middle and lower river; water very dark with tannic acid; not a good river for aerial survey due to dark water |
| 26 July 1987 27 July 1982 | Dan Scheiderhan Dan Scheiderhan | Poor Poor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 miles; too stained and turbid for survey; suveyed five miles in upper valley. North tributary about five miles from mouth is in similar condition water high and muddy |
| 07 August 1981 20 July 1980 | Dan Scheiderhan Rae Baxter | Poor | 35 | 48 |  | 40 miles of middle and lower river; foothills to 1,465 foot peak too stained; thousands of chum in tributary creek on south river |
| 29 July 1978 | Dan Scheiderhan | Poor | 86 | 38 | 0 | 35 miles of middle and lower river; foothills to 1,465 foot peak; water with high dissolved organic material; dark coffee color makes visibility low |
| 22 July 1977 | Gary Schaefer | Poor | 191 | 6,430 | 0 | 35 miles of middle and lower river; foothills to 1,465 foot peak lower 5 miles too turbid to survey; difficult to survey - very twisted and brown stained; counts minimal. |
| 30 September 1976 | Gary Schaefer | Fair | 0 | 0 | 31 | 80 miles; Pete Shepards cabin to mouth |
| 24 July 1976 | Gary Schaefer | Fair | 212 | 5,600 | 31 | 80 miles; Pete Shepards cabin to mouth |
| 24 July 1968 | Rae Baxter | Poor | 58 | 3,000 | 0 | 35 miles; little good gravel |

Appendix B.1. Hourly fish passage form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir project.
TATLAWIKSUK RIVER WEIR
Year ______ Hourly Upstream Fish Passage
DATE:

| Hour | Observer Initials | Chinook | Sockeye | Chum | Pink | Coho | Sucker | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0700 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1700 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daily Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Initials of Archiever: |  |

Appendix B.2. Daily fish passage form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir project.
TATLAWIKSUK RIVER WEIR
Year___ Daily and Cumulative Passage

| Date | Archiever | Chinook |  | Sockeye |  | Chum |  | Pink |  | Coho |  | Suckers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Initials | Daily | Cumulative | Daily | Cumulative | Daily | Cumulative | Daily | Cumulative | Daily | Cumulative | Daily | Cumulative |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix B.3. Hourly fish carcass count form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir project.
TATLAWIKSUK RIVER WEIR
Year ____ Hourly Fish Carcass Count
DATE:

| Hour | Observer |  | nook |  | keye |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sucker | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Initials | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |  |  |
| 0000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0700 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1700 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daily Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Initials of Archiever: |  |  |

Appendix B.4. Daily fish carcass count form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir project.
TATLAWIKSUK RIVER WEIR

## Weir Carcass Counts

| Date | Archiever | Chinook |  | Sockeye |  | Chum |  | Pink |  | Coho |  | Suckers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Daily | Cumulativ | Daily | Cumulativ | Daily | Cumulative | Daily | Cumulative | Daily | Cumulative | Daily | Cumulative |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

APPENDIX B:
DATA FORMS USED FOR THE TATLAWIKSUK RIVER WEIR PROJECT

Appendix B.5. ASL Sampling form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir project. ASL Sampling Field Form

| Loc | ion: |  |  |  | Species: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cre |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rap Op |  |
|  | Card | Letter | Sex | Length |  | Tag |  | Fish |  |
| 3 | No. | A, B.. | M F | (mm) | Tag No. | Color | AD Punch | Color | Comments |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix B.6. Tag recovery form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir project.

| Tag Recovery Data Entry Form |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Page ___ of ___ |  | Weir Location: Crew: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date (MMDD) | Species | Tag Information |  |  |  | Sample Type | Comments |
|  |  | Tag No. | Tag Color | Adipose Punch | Fish Color |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix B.7. Tagged to untagged fish form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir project.

| Daily Summary of Tagged and Untagged Salmon Counted Past Weir |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Page } \quad \text { of } \\ \text { Species: } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Weir Location: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Crew: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date (MMDD) | Total Number of Tags Recovered by Tag Color |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \begin{array}{c} \text { No. of Tags Pass } \\ \text { Weir } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | No. Untagged Fish Pass Weir | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total Fish } \\ \text { Passed } \end{gathered}$ | Comments |
|  | Pink | Green | White | Blue | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gren } \\ & \text { Mono. } \end{aligned}$ | Fl. Yellow | Fl. Orange |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix B.8. Secondary mark sampling form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir project.


Appendix B.9. Climatology form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir project.
Weather and Stream Observations
Report Observations A Minimum Of Two Times Each Day - Preferably 7 a.m. and 5 p.m.


Appendix B.10. Discharge form used for the Tatlawiksuk River weir project.


| Weather |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Distance } \\ & \text { from } \\ & \text { Head Pin } \\ & (m) \\ & \text { LB RB } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Angle | Angle <br> Coef. | Vel Depth <br> (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stream- } \\ \text { bed } \\ \text { Elev. } \end{gathered}$ | Obs. <br> Depth <br> \% | No. Revolutions | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Time } \\ & (\mathrm{sec}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Velocity mps |  |  | Mean <br> Cell <br> Depth <br> (m) | Cell Width (m) | Cell <br> Area $\left(\mathrm{m}^{2}\right)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Flow } \\ & \left(\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{s}\right) \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Point | Mean <br> Vertical | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Mean } \\ \text { Cell } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | River T |  |  |  |
|  |  | Average aximum |  |  |  |  | Average aximum |  | m/sec $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notes:

## APPENDIX C: TATLAWIKSUK RIVER WATER LEVEL BENCHMARK LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTIONS



A: Benchmark 1 - Set in 1999, representing a River stage of 70 cm . This benchmark was washed out as of September of 2000.

B: Benchmark 2 - Set in 1999, representing a river stage of 115 cm . This benchmark was washed out as of September 2000.

C: Benchmark 3 - Set in 1999, representing a river stage of 170 cm . This benchmark was still in place as of September 2001. The benchmark consists of two four foot long sections of $3 / 4$-in aluminum pipe, with the top three to four inches exposed above the gravel. One of the pipes was driven into the gravel horizontally, and one was driven vertically. This benchmark is located approximately 50 -ft downstream of the weir storage area, and approximately 15 $\mathrm{ft} \mathrm{up} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{bank}$. the pipe each year to aid in identification.

D: Benchmark 4 - Set in September 2001, representing a river stage of 204 cm . The benchmark consists of a five foot long section of 4 -in aluminum pipe driven into the gravel with the top five inches exposed. A mark was scribed into the exposed portion of the pipe with a saw to denote the exact location of the river stage measurement. This benchmark is located approximately 10 -ft downstream of the first set of stairs (cut into the bluff), and approximately $10-\mathrm{ft}$ up the bank. Six sandbags were placed on top of the pipe to aid in identification, and for extra protection against damage.

APPENDIX D:
PASSAGE OF OTHER FISH SPECIES OBSERVED AT THE TATLAWIKSUK RIVER WEIR PROJECT, 1998-2001

Appendix D.1. Historical daily sockeye and pink salmon passage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998-2002.

| Date | Sockeye |  |  |  |  | Pink |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| 6/15 | C | 0 | 0 | C | c | C | 0 | 0 | C | c |
| 6/16 | c | 0 | 0 | c | c | c | 0 | 0 | c | c |
| 6/17 | C | 0 | 0 | c | 0 e | c | 0 | 0 | c | 0 e |
| 6/18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 |
| 6/19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | c | 0 |
| 6/20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 6/29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/06 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 7/07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/08 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/09 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/10 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/11 | c | 0 a | 0 | 0 | 0 | c | 0 a | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/12 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/13 | C | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/14 | C | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/15 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/16 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/17 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/18 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/19 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/20 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/21 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/22 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/23 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/24 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 b | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 b | 0 |
| 7/25 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 b | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 b | 0 |
| 7/26 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/27 | c | 1 a | 0 | 0 b | 0 | c | 0 a | 0 | 0 b | 0 |
| 7/28 | C | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/29 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/30 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/31 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 b | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 b | 0 |
| 8/01 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 b | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 b | 0 |
| 8/02 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 b | 0 | C | 0 | 0 b | 0 b | 0 |
| 8/03 | c | 2 | 0 | 0 b | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 b | 0 |
| 8/04 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/05 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 8/06 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/07 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/08 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/09 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

-Continued-

Appendix D.1. (page 2 of 2 )

| Date | Sockeye |  |  |  |  | Pink |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| 8/10 | c | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 | c | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/11 | c | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 | c | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/12 | c | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 | c | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/13 | c | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 | c | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/14 | c | 0 b | 0 d | 0 | 0 | c | 0 b | 0 d | 0 | 0 |
| 8/15 | c | 0 b | c | 0 | 0 | c | 0 b | c | 0 | 0 |
| 8/16 | c | 0 b | c | 0 | 0 | c | 0 b | c | 0 | 0 |
| 8/17 | c | 0 b | c | 0 b | 0 | c | 0 b | c | 0 b | 0 |
| 8/18 | c | 0 b | c | 0 b | 0 | c | 0 b | c | 0 b | 0 |
| 8/19 | c | 0 b | c | 0 b | 0 | c | 0 b | c | 0 b | 0 |
| 8/20 | c | 0 b | c | 0 b | 0 | c | 0 b | c | 0 b | 0 |
| 8/21 | c | 0 b | c | 0 b | 0 | c | 0 b | c | 0 b | 0 |
| 8/22 | c | 0 b | c | 0 b | 0 | c | 0 b | c | 0 b | 0 |
| 8/23 | c | 0 b | c | 0 b | 0 | c | 0 b | c | 0 b | 0 |
| 8/24 | c | 0 | c | 0 b | 0 | c | 0 | c | 0 b | 0 |
| 8/25 | c | 0 | c | 0 b | 0 | c | 0 | c | 0 b | 0 |
| 8/26 | c | 0 a | c | 0 b | 0 | c | 0 a | c | 0 b | 0 |
| 8/27 | c | 0 | c | 0 b | 0 | c | 0 | c | 0 b | 0 |
| 8/28 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |
| 8/29 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 1 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |
| 8/30 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |
| 8/31 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |
| 9/01 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |
| 9/02 | c | 1 | c | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |
| 9/03 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |
| 9/04 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |
| 9/05 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |
| 9/06 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |
| 9/07 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |
| 9/08 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |
| 9/09 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |
| 9/10 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |
| 9/11 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |
| 9/12 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 e | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 e |
| 9/13 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 b | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 b |
| 9/14 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 b | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 b |
| 9/15 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 b | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 b |
| 9/16 | c | 0 | c | c | 0 b | c | 0 | c | c | 0 b |
| 9/17 | c | 0 | c | c | 0 b | c | 0 | c | c | 0 b |
| 9/18 | c | 0 | c | c | 0 b | c | 0 | c | c | 0 b |
| 9/19 | c | 0 | c | c | 0 b | c | 0 | c | c | 0 b |
| 9/20 | c | 0 | c | c | 0 e | c | 0 | c | c | 0 e |
| Total | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Obs. | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Est. (\%) | 0.0 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

a = Daily passage was estimated due to the occurance of a hole in the weir.
b = The weir was not operational; daily passage was estimated.
c = The weir was not operational; daily passage was not estimated
$\mathrm{d}=$ Partial day count, passage was not estimated.
e = Partial day count, passage was estimated.

Appendix D.2. Historical longnose sucker passage at the Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998-2002.

| Date | Daily |  |  |  |  | Cumulative |  |  |  |  | Percent Passage |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| 6/15 | c | 1,380 | 3 | c | C |  | 1,380 | 3 |  |  | 27 | 0 |  |  |
| 6/16 | C | 757 | 1 | C | C |  | 2,137 | 4 |  |  | 42 | 0 |  |  |
| 6/17 | c | 277 | 122 | c | 84 d |  | 2,414 | 126 |  | 84 | 47 | 12 |  | 7 |
| 6/18 | 67 | 291 | 35 | C | 59 | 67 | 2,705 | 161 |  | 143 | 53 | 15 |  | 12 |
| 6/19 | 151 | 263 | 36 | C | 41 | 218 | 2,968 | 197 |  | 184 | 58 | 19 |  | 16 |
| 6/20 | 43 | 101 | 3 | 302 | 9 | 261 | 3,069 | 200 | 302 | 193 | 60 | 19 | 11 | 17 |
| 6/21 | 24 | 71 | 12 | 253 | 49 | 285 | 3,140 | 212 | 555 | 242 | 62 | 20 | 21 | 21 |
| 6/22 | 23 | 5 | 159 | 164 | 122 | 308 | 3,145 | 371 | 719 | 364 | 62 | 35 | 27 | 32 |
| 6/23 | 327 | 325 | 154 | 392 | 194 | 635 | 3,470 | 525 | 1,111 | 558 | 68 | 50 | 41 | 48 |
| 6/24 | 108 | 500 | 198 | 439 | 21 | 743 | 3,970 | 723 | 1,550 | 579 | 78 | 69 | 57 | 50 |
| 6/25 | 215 | 115 | 51 | 194 | 32 | 958 | 4,085 | 774 | 1,744 | 611 | 80 | 74 | 65 | 53 |
| 6/26 | 290 | 183 | 55 | 116 | 3 | 1,248 | 4,268 | 829 | 1,860 | 614 | 84 | 79 | 69 | 53 |
| 6/27 | 517 | 124 | 12 | 63 | 3 | 1,765 | 4,392 | 841 | 1,923 | 617 | 86 | 80 | 71 | 53 |
| 6/28 | 359 | 93 | 18 | 17 | 2 | 2,124 | 4,485 | 859 | 1,940 | 619 | 88 | 82 | 72 | 54 |
| 6/29 | 245 | 82 | 0 | 25 | 20 | 2,369 | 4,567 | 859 | 1,965 | 639 | 90 | 82 | 73 | 55 |
| 6/30 | 133 | 86 | 0 | 76 | 0 | 2,502 | 4,653 | 859 | 2,041 | 639 | 91 | 82 | 76 | 55 |
| 7/01 | 61 | 159 | 5 | 64 | 17 | 2,563 | 4,812 | 864 | 2,105 | 656 | 94 | 82 | 78 | 57 |
| 7/02 | 130 | 25 | 19 | 21 | 48 | 2,693 | 4,837 | 883 | 2,126 | 704 | 95 | 84 | 79 | 61 |
| 7/03 | 215 | 28 | 116 | 24 | 24 | 2,908 | 4,865 | 999 | 2,150 | 728 | 96 | 95 | 80 | 63 |
| 7/04 | 155 | 12 | 36 | 7 | 51 | 3,063 | 4,877 | 1,035 | 2,157 | 779 | 96 | 98 | 80 | 67 |
| 7/05 | 127 | 53 | 0 | 3 | 43 | 3,190 | 4,930 | 1,035 | 2,160 | 822 | 97 | 98 | 80 | 71 |
| 7/06 | 55 | 56 | 1 | 4 | 84 | 3,245 | 4,986 | 1,036 | 2,164 | 906 | 98 | 98 | 80 | 78 |
| 7/07 | 1 d | 14 | 0 | 7 | 36 | 3,246 | 5,000 | 1,036 | 2,171 | 942 | 98 | 98 | 80 | 82 |
| 7/08 | c | 19 | 0 | 4 | 21 |  | 5,019 | 1,036 | 2,175 | 963 | 99 | 98 | 81 | 83 |
| 7/09 | C | 11 | 2 | 30 | 21 |  | 5,030 | 1,038 | 2,205 | 984 | 99 | 99 | 82 | 85 |
| 7/10 | C | 6 | 0 | 12 | 49 |  | 5,036 | 1,038 | 2,217 | 1,033 | 99 | 99 | 82 | 89 |
| 7/11 | c | 17 a | 1 | 4 | 17 |  | 5,053 | 1,039 | 2,221 | 1,050 | 99 | 99 | 82 | 91 |
| 7/12 | c | 1 | 9 | 26 | 3 |  | 5,054 | 1,048 | 2,247 | 1,053 | 99 | 100 | 83 | 91 |
| 7/13 | c | 2 | 4 | 101 | 4 |  | 5,056 | 1,052 | 2,348 | 1,057 | 99 | 100 | 87 | 92 |
| 7/14 | C | 1 | 0 | 49 | 1 |  | 5,057 | 1,052 | 2,397 | 1,058 | 99 | 100 | 89 | 92 |
| 7/15 | C | 8 | 0 | 49 | 4 |  | 5,065 | 1,052 | 2,446 | 1,062 | 99 | 100 | 91 | 92 |
| 7/16 | c | 16 | 0 | 3 | 18 |  | 5,081 | 1,052 | 2,449 | 1,080 | 100 | 100 | 91 | 94 |
| 7/17 | C | 0 | 0 | 7 | 27 |  | 5,081 | 1,052 | 2,456 | 1,107 | 100 | 100 | 91 | 96 |
| 7/18 | C | 1 | 0 | 41 | 1 |  | 5,082 | 1,052 | 2,497 | 1,108 | 100 | 100 | 92 | 96 |
| 7/19 | C | 3 | 0 | 15 | 0 |  | 5,085 | 1,052 | 2,512 | 1,108 | 100 | 100 | 93 | 96 |
| 7/20 | C | 4 | 0 | 27 | 2 |  | 5,089 | 1,052 | 2,539 | 1,110 | 100 | 100 | 94 | 96 |
| 7/21 | c | 1 | 0 | 23 | 3 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,562 | 1,113 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 96 |
| 7/22 | C | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,592 | 1,113 | 100 | 100 | 96 | 96 |
| 7/23 | C | 0 | 0 | 33 | 1 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,625 | 1,114 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 96 |
| 7/24 | C | 0 | 0 | 21 b | 1 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,646 | 1,115 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 97 |
| 7/25 | C | 0 | 0 | 11 b | 1 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,658 | 1,116 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 97 |
| 7/26 | C | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,659 | 1,117 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 97 |
| 7/27 | C | 0 a | 0 | 2 b | 0 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,661 | 1,117 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 97 |
| 7/28 | c | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,665 | 1,117 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 97 |
| 7/29 | C | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,666 | 1,117 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 97 |
| 7/30 | c | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,668 | 1,118 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 97 |
| 7/31 | c | 0 | 0 | 9 b | 2 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,676 | 1,120 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 97 |
| 8/01 | c | 0 | 0 | 4 b | 3 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,680 | 1,123 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 97 |
| 8/02 | C | 0 | 0 | 7 b | 6 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,687 | 1,129 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 |
| 8/03 | C | 0 | 0 | 6 b | 0 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,694 | 1,129 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 |
| 8/04 | c | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,702 | 1,129 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 |
| 8/05 | c | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,705 | 1,129 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 |
| 8/06 | c | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,706 | 1,129 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 |
| 8/07 | c | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,707 | 1,129 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 |
| 8/08 | c | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,709 | 1,129 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 |
| 8/09 | c | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,711 | 1,129 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 |
| 8/10 | c | 0 b | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,712 | 1,129 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 |
| 8/11 | c | 0 b | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,712 | 1,129 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 |
| 8/12 | c | 0 b | 0 | 1 | 2 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,713 | 1,131 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 |
| 8/13 | C | 0 b | 0 | 5 | 0 |  | 5,090 | 1,052 | 2,718 | 1,131 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 |
| 8/14 | C | 0 b | 0 d | 2 | 0 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,720 | 1,131 | 100 |  | 100 | 98 |
| 8/15 | C | 0 b | c | 25 | 0 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,745 | 1,131 | 100 |  | 100 | 98 |
| 8/16 | C | 0 b | C | 25 | 0 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,770 | 1,131 | 100 |  | 100 | 98 |
| 8/17 | c | 0 b | c | 23 b | 0 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,792 | 1,131 | 100 |  | 100 | 98 |
| 8/18 | c | 0 b | c | 21 b | 0 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,813 | 1,131 | 100 |  | 100 | 98 |
| 8/19 | c | 0 b | c | 19 b | 0 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,832 | 1,131 | 100 |  | 100 | 98 |
| 8/20 | C | 0 b | C | 17 b | 0 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,849 | 1,131 | 100 |  | 100 | 98 |
| 8/21 | c | 0 b | c | 15 b | 0 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,864 | 1,131 | 100 |  | 100 | 98 |
| 8/22 | C | 0 b | C | 13 b | 10 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,877 | 1,141 | 100 |  | 100 | 99 |
| 8/23 | C | 0 b | C | 11 b | 3 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,887 | 1,144 | 100 |  | 100 | 99 |
| 8/24 | c | 0 | c | 9 b | 1 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,896 | 1,145 | 100 |  | 100 | 99 |

-Continued-

Appendix D.2. (page 2 of 2)

| Date | Daily |  |  |  |  | Cumulative |  |  |  |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |  |  |  |  |
| 8/25 | C | 0 | C | 7 b | 0 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,903 | 1,145 | 100 |  | 100 | 99 |
| 8/26 | C | 0 a | C | 5 b | 1 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,907 | 1,146 | 100 |  | 100 | 99 |
| 8/27 | c | 0 | c | 3 b | 1 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,910 | 1,147 | 100 |  | 100 | 99 |
| 8/28 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 3 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,910 | 1,150 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 8/29 | c | 0 | c | 1 | 1 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,911 | 1,151 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 8/30 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,911 | 1,151 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 8/31 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,911 | 1,151 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/01 | c | 0 | c | 1 | 0 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,912 | 1,151 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/02 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,912 | 1,151 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/03 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |  | 5,090 |  | 2,912 | 1,151 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/04 | c | 1 | c | 0 | 0 |  | 5,091 |  | 2,912 | 1,151 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/05 | c | 1 | c | 0 | 2 |  | 5,092 |  | 2,912 | 1,153 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/06 | c | 1 | c | 0 | 1 |  | 5,093 |  | 2,912 | 1,154 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/07 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 1 |  | 5,093 |  | 2,912 | 1,155 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/08 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |  | 5,093 |  | 2,912 | 1,155 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/09 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |  | 5,093 |  | 2,912 | 1,155 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/10 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 |  | 5,093 |  | 2,912 | 1,155 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/11 | c | 0 | c | 2 | 0 |  | 5,093 |  | 2,914 | 1,155 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/12 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 e |  | 5,093 |  | 2,914 | 1,155 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/13 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 b |  | 5,093 |  | 2,914 | 1,155 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/14 | c | 0 | c | 0 | 0 b |  | 5,093 |  | 2,914 | 1,155 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/15 | c | 0 | c | 2 | 0 b |  | 5,093 |  | 2,916 | 1,155 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/16 | c | 0 | c | c | 0 b |  | 5,093 |  | 2,916 | 1,155 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/17 | c | 0 | c | c | 0 b |  | 5,093 |  | 2,916 | 1,155 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/18 | c | 0 | c | c | 0 b |  | 5,093 |  | 2,916 | 1,155 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/19 | c | 0 | c | c | 0 b |  | 5,093 |  | 2,916 | 1,155 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| 9/20 | c | 0 | c | c | 0 e |  | 5,093 |  | 2,916 | 1,155 | 100 |  | 100 | 100 |
| Total | 3,246 | 5,093 | 1,052 | 2,916 | 1,155 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Obs. | 3,246 | 5,093 | 1,052 | 2,733 | 1,155 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Est. (\%) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a = Daily passage was estimated due to the occurance of a hole in the <br> $\mathrm{b}=$ The weir was not operational; daily passage was estimated. <br> c = The weir was not operational; daily passage was not estimated <br> d = Partial day count, passage was not estimated. <br> e = Partial day count, passage was estimated. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

APPENDIX E: DAILY RECORD OF SALMON CARCASSES PASSED DOWNSTREAM OF THE TATLAWIKSUK RIVER WEIR 1998-2002

|  | Chinook |  |  |  |  | Sockeye |  |  |  |  | Chum |  |  |  |  | Pink |  |  |  |  | Coho |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| 6/15 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| 6/16 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| 6/17 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | - | 0 |  | 0 |
| 6/18 | 0 | - | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 6/19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |  | 0 |
| 6/20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $7 / 01$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $7 / 03$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $7 / 04$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/05 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $7 / 06$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $7 / 08$ |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 2 | 1 | 4 | 7 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $7 / 09$ |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 11 | 0 | 5 | 11 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/10 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 7 | 3 | 11 | 11 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/11 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 5 | 8 | 6 | 15 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/12 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | 12 | 17 | 4 | 20 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/13 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 11 | 5 | 30 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/14 |  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 2 | 5 | 4 | 36 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/15 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 4 | 9 | 3 | 19 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/16 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 9 | 11 | 9 | 21 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/17 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 11 | 8 | 3 | 38 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/18 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 11 | 14 | 10 | 23 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/19 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 4 | 12 | 0 | 47 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/20 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 16 | 9 | 27 | 62 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $7 / 21$ |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 12 | 10 | 38 | 33 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $7 / 22$ |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 12 | 10 | 55 | 58 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/23 |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 17 | 15 | 63 | 66 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/24 |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 18 | 9 | 49 | 74 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 7/25 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 11 | 11 | 71 | 53 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| $7 / 26$ |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 21 | 11 | 62 | 47 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/27 |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 32 | 11 | 65 | 38 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| $7 / 28$ |  | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 17 | 0 | 50 | 42 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $7 / 29$ |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 19 | 14 | 49 | 31 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/30 |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 31 | 4 | 60 | 25 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/31 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 43 | 15 | 57 | 61 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 8/01 |  | 0 | 1 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 50 | 15 |  | 53 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 8/02 |  | 2 |  | 2 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 10 | 15 | 35 | 44 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |
| 8/03 |  | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 20 | 8 | 35 | 40 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 8/04 |  | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 59 | 12 | 37 | 40 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/05 |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 11 | 10 | 37 | 40 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 8/06 |  | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 23 | 0 | 63 | 39 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/07 |  | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 14 | 7 | 28 | 40 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/08 |  | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 25 | 4 | 36 | 21 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

APPENDIX E: (page 2 of 2)

| Date | Chinook |  |  |  |  | Sockeye |  |  |  |  | Chum |  |  |  |  | Pink |  |  |  |  | Coho |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| 8/09 |  | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 49 | 0 | 20 | 20 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/10 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 11 | 0 | 36 | 9 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/11 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 15 | 4 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/12 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | 22 | 7 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/13 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 27 | 7 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/14 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 18 | 6 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/15 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 4 | 3 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |
| 8/16 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 22 | 9 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |
| 8/17 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 8 | 5 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 8/18 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 4 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 8/19 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 2 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 8/20 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 8/21 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 8/22 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 8/23 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 1 |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 8/24 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 3 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |
| 8/25 |  | 1 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |
| 8/26 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |
| 8/27 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |
| 8/28 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 8/29 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 1 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 8/30 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 1 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 1 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 8/31 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 1 | 0 |
| 9/01 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 1 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 9/02 |  | 0 |  | 1 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 9/03 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 1 |
| 9/04 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 9/05 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 9/06 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 9/07 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 1 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 9/08 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 9/09 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 1 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 9/10 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 9/11 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 2 | 0 |
| 9/12 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 9/13 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 1 |  | 0 |  |
| 9/14 |  | 0 |  | , |  |  | , |  | , |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 1 |  |
| 9/15 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 9/16 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| 9/17 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| 9/18 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| 9/19 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9/20 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  | 2 |
| Carcass Total | 0 | 37 | 11 | 20 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 36 | 611 | 293 | 1,180 | 1,304 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Live Passage | 970 | 1,490 | 817 | 2,010 | 2,237 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 5,726 | 9,599 | 7,044 | 23,718 | 24,542 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3,455 | 5,756 | 10,539 | 11,363 |

## APPENDIX F:

HABITAT PROFILE DATA COLLECTED AT THE TATALWIKSUK RIVER WEIR, 1998-2002

Appendix F.1. Daily water conditions and weather at Tatlawiksuk River weir, 2002.

| Date | Observation Time | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sky }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \text { (a.m.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Precip. }^{\text {b }} \\ \text { (a.m.) } \end{gathered}$ | Wind Vel. (knotts) | Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  | Water Level (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Air | Water |  |
| 6/15 | 7:00 | 1 | 0 | E 7 | 14 | 12 |  |
| 6/16 | 7:00 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 12 |  |
| 6/17 | 7:00 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 9 |  |
| 6/18 | 7:00 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 12 |  |
| 6/19 | 7:00 | 4 | 0 | NW 0-5 | 13 | 12 |  |
| 6/20 | 7:30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 |  |
| 6/21 | 7:30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 72 |
| 6/22 | 10:30 | 4 | A | S 0-5 | 16 | 12 | 70 |
| 6/23 | 10:30 | 4 | A | S 0-5 | 16 | 12 | 69 |
| 6/24 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 12 | 69 |
| 6/25 | 7:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | $69^{\text {c }}$ |
| 6/26 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 69 |
| 6/27 | 7:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 13 | 70 |
| 6/28 | 7:30 | 1 | A | 0 | 11 | 12 | 69.5 |
| 6/29 | 10:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 13 | 68 |
| 6/30 | 10:30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 14 | 67 |
| 7/1 | 7:30 | 4 | B | 0 | 12 | 10 | 66 |
| 7/2 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 12 | 65 |
| 7/3 | 7:30 | 3 | A | V 0-5 | 13 | 11 | 64 |
| 7/4 | 7:30 | 1 | 0 | NE 5 | 9 | 9 | 65 |
| 7/5 | 7:30 | 2 | A | 0 | 12 | 11 | 68 |
| 7/6 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | SW 10-15 | 11.5 | 12 | 66 |
| 7/7 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | SW 5-10 | 12.5 | 13 | 64 |
| 7/8 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 64 |
| 7/9 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 12 | 63 |
| 7/10 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 12 | 62 |
| 7/11 | 7:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 13 | 62 |
| 7/12 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 12 | 63 |
| 7/13 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 14 | 12 | 61 |
| 7/14 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 13 | 10 | 60 |
| 7/15 | 7:15 | 4 | A | 0 | 10 | 9 | 61 |
| 7/16 | 7:15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 61 |
| 7/17 | 7:15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 12 | 61 |
| 7/18 | 7:15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 61 |
| 7/19 | 7:15 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 12 | 58 |
| 7/20 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 12 | 58 |
| 7/21 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 13 | 58 |
| 7/22 | 7:15 | 4 | A | 0 | 14 | 12 | 57 |
| 7/23 | 7:15 | 2 | A | 0 | 9 | 10 | 58 |
| 7/24 | 7:15 | 4 | A | 0 | 14 | 12 | 58 |
| 7/25 | 7:15 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 58 |
| 7/26 | 7:15 | 4 | A | 0 | 10 | 12 | 60 |
| 7/27 | 7:15 | 4 | A | 0 | 11 | 13 | 62 |
| 7/28 | 10:30 | 3 | A | W 0-5 | 15 | 12 | 63 |
| 7/29 | 7:15 | 1 | A | 0 | 3 | 9 | 66 |
| 7/30 | 7:15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 65 |

[^3]Appendix F.1. (page 2 of 3 )

| Date | Observation Time | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sky }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \text { (a.m.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Precip. }^{\text {b }} \\ \text { (a.m.) } \end{gathered}$ | Wind Vel. (knotts) | Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  | Water Level (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Air | Water |  |
| 7/31 | 7:15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 62 |
| 8/1 | 7:15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 59 |
| 8/2 | 7:15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 58 |
| 8/3 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 14 | 56 |
| 8/4 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 14 | 56 |
| 8/5 | 10:30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 14 | 55 |
| 8/6 | 7:15 | 4 | A | 0 | 17 | 13 | 54 |
| 8/7 | 7:15 | 4 | 0 | NE 0-5 | 10 | 13 | 58 |
| 8/8 | 7:15 | 4 | A | 0 | 8 | 10 | 68 |
| 8/9 | 7:15 | 3 | 0 | W 0-5 | 9 | 11 | 69 |
| 8/10 | 7:15 | 3 | A | 0 | 4 | 10 | 66 |
| 8/11 | 7:15 | 3 | A | 0 | 9 | 11 | 64 |
| 8/12 | 7:15 | 4 | B | 0 | 10 | 11 | 64 |
| 8/13 | 7:15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 10 | 66 |
| 8/14 | 8:00 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 68 |
| 8/15 | 7:15 | 4 | A | 0 | 8 | 11 | 67 |
| 8/16 | 7:15 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 64 |
| 8/17 | 7:15 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 10 | 62.5 |
| 8/18 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 62.5 |
| 8/19 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 62 |
| 8/20 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | W 0-5 | 7 | 9 | 62 |
| 8/21 | 7:30 | 4 | B | 0 | 9 | 9 | 65 |
| 8/22 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 9 | 9 | 76 |
| 8/23 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 10 | 10 | 96 |
| 8/24 | 10:30 | 2 | A | 0 | 15 | 10 | 110.5 |
| 8/25 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | W 0-5 | 12 | 10 | 109 |
| 8/26 | 7:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | -2 | 9 | 101 |
| 8/27 | 7:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | -2 | 9 | 93 |
| 8/28 | 7:30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 88 |
| 8/29 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | W 0-5 | 8 | 10 | 82 |
| 8/30 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 7 | 10 | 80 |
| 8/31 | 10:30 | 4 | B | 0 | 14 | 10 | 78 |
| 9/1 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 80 |
| 9/2 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | NE 0-5 | 10 | 9 | 82 |
| 9/3 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 79 |
| 9/4 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 15 | 9 | 76.5 |
| 9/5 | 10:30 | 4 | A | SW 5-20 | 15 | 10 | 76 |
| 9/6 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 10 | 10 | 77 |
| 9/7 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 10 | 10 | 82 |
| 9/8 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 9 | 9 | 90 |
| 9/9 | 10:30 | 2 | A | 0 | 2 | 8 | 93 |
| 9/10 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 90 |
| 9/11 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 8 | 89 |
| 9/12 | 10:30 | 4 | B | NE 10-20 | 8 | 8 | 104 |
| 9/13 | 10:30 | 4 | A | SE 0-5 | 10 | 8 | 144 |
| 9/14 | 10:30 | 4 | A | V 0-5 | 10 | 8 | 151 |

Appendix F.1. (page 3 of 3 )

| Date | Observation | $\text { Sky }{ }^{\text {a }}$ | Precip. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Wind Vel. | Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  | Water Level (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Time | (a.m.) | (a.m.) | (knotts) | Air | Water |  |
| 9/15 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | N 5-10 | 8 | 7 | 147 |
| 9/16 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 146 |
| 9/17 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 8 | 8 | 142 |
| 9/18 | 10:30 |  | 0 | N 0-5 | 6 | 8 | 131 |
| 9/19 | 10:30 | 3 | 0 | N 0-5 | 5 | 6 | 124 |
| 9/20 | 10:30 | 1 | A | N 0-5 | 2 | 5 | 119 |
| 9/21 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | NW 0-5 | 3 | 4 | 110 |
| 9/22 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | N 0-5 | 4 | 4 | 107 |
| 9/23 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 6 | 5 | 104 |
| 9/24 | 10:30 | 4 | B | 0 | 8 | 5 | 106 |
| 9/25 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 8 | 6 | 107 |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Sky condition codes: |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Precipitation Codes: |  |  |
| $0=$ no observation |  |  |  |  | $A=$ intermittaent rain |  |  |
| $1=<1 / 10$ cloud cover |  |  |  |  | $B=$ continuous rain |  |  |
| 2 = partly cloudy; < $1 / 2$ cloud cover |  |  |  |  | C = snow |  |  |
| 3 = mostly cloudy; > 1/2 cloud cover |  |  |  |  | D = snow and rain |  |  |
| 4 = complete overcast |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{E}=$ hail |  |  |
| 5 = thick fog |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{F}=$ thunder |  |  |
| ${ }^{c}=$ Estim | water level. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix F.2. Discharge of the Tatlawiksuk River at the weir site in 2002.


Appendix F.3. Chemical analysis of water samples collected from Tatlawiksuk River, 1997, 1998, 2000 and 2002.

| Parameter | EPA |  | Date of Sample |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Std. ${ }^{\text {A }}$ | Lab | 8/5/1997 | 8/7/1998 | 6/16/2000 | 8/5/2000 | 8/15/2000 | 7/18/2002 |
| Depth |  |  | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface |
| Location |  |  | RM 3 | RM 3 | RM 3 | RM 3 | RM 3 | RM 3 |
| Relative Water Level |  |  | V. Low | High | Moderate | Moderate | High | Moderate |
| Specific Conductance (Pmhos/cm) |  | ADFG ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 141 | 58 | 101 | 62 | 53 | 119 |
| pH | 6.5 to $9.0{ }^{\text {d }}$ | ADFG ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 7.5 | 6.9 | 7 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 7.1 |
| Alkalinity (mg/L) |  | ADFG ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 73.0 | 34.0 | 49.8 | 27.6 | 22.3 | 55.0 |
| Turbidity (NTU) |  | ADFG ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 4.5 | 10.9 | 6.8 | 6 | 29.5 | 5.0 |
| Color (Pt units) |  | ADFG ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 20 | 65 | 28 | 53 | 62 | 19 |
| Calcium (mg/L) |  | ADFG ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | NA | 8.0 | 15.3 | 8.9 | 7.2 | 17.5 |
| Magnesium (mg/L) |  | ADFG ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | NA | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.5 |
| Iron (Pg/L) | 1000 | ADFG ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | NA | 847 | 595 | 940 | 2,429 | 827 |
| Ammonia (Pg/L) |  |  | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 47.7 |
| Nitrate+nitrite (Pg/L) |  |  | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 11.4 |
| Reactive silicon (Pg/L Sil) |  | ADFG ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 4,386 | 3,900 | 3,802 | 3,937 | 3,555 | 4,640 |
| Arsenic (Pg/L) | 48 | $E R^{\text {c }}$ | <0.05 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Cadmium (Pg/L) | 1.1 | $E R^{\text {c }}$ | <0.002 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Calcium (Pg/L) |  | $E R^{\text {c }}$ | 22,900 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Chromium (Pg/L) |  | $E R^{\text {c }}$ | <0.005 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Copper (Pg/L) | 12 | $E R^{\text {c }}$ | <0.002 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Lead (Pg/L) | 3.2 | $E R^{\text {c }}$ | <0.02 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Magnesium (Pg/L) |  | $E R^{\text {c }}$ | 3700 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Zinc (Pg/L) | 110 | $E R^{\text {c }}$ | <0.004 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

${ }^{a}$ United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA 1986).
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Limnology Unit, Soldotna, AK.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Elemental Reseach Inc., North Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
${ }^{d}$ freshwater chronic criteria
${ }^{e}$ drinking water criteria

Appendix F.4. Daily water conditions and weather data collected at Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1998.


Appendix F.4. (page 2 of 2 )


Appendix F.5. Daily water conditions and weather data collected at Tatlawiksuk River weir, 1999.

| Date | Observation Time | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sky }{ }^{\text {a }} \\ & \text { (a.m.) } \end{aligned}$ | Precip. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ (a.m.) | Wind Vel. (knotts) | Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  | Water Level (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Air | Water |  |
| 6/11 | 17:00 |  |  | 10 |  |  |  |
| 6/12 | 7:30 | 1 |  | 10 |  |  |  |
| 6/13 | 10:30 | 2 | A | 5 | 19.0 |  |  |
| 6/14 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 5 | 15.0 |  | 48.0 |
| 6/15 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 16.0 |  | 43.0 |
| 6/16 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 14.0 |  | 43.0 |
| 6/17 | 7:30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 15.0 |  | 40.5 |
| 6/18 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 15.0 |  | 42.3 |
| 6/19 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16.0 |  | 53.0 |
| 6/20 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 11.0 |  | 58.5 |
| 6/21 | 7:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 11.0 |  | 60.0 |
| 6/22 | 10:00 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 15.0 |  | 66.0 |
| 6/23 | 7:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10.0 |  | 58.3 |
| 6/24 | 7:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13.0 |  | 53.0 |
| 6/25 | 7:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 11.0 |  | 54.0 |
| 6/26 | 10:30 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 53.0 |
| 6/27 | 10:30 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 54.0 |
| 6/28 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 17.0 | 11.0 | 54.0 |
| 6/29 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 56.0 |
| 6/30 | 7:30 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 61.0 |
| 7/01 | 7:30 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 58.5 |
| 7/02 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 52.0 |
| 7/03 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 17.0 | 11.0 | 47.0 |
| 7/04 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 18.0 | 14.0 | 44.0 |
| 7/05 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 18.0 |  | 39.0 |
| 7/06 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11.0 |  | 39.0 |
| $7 / 07$ | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11.0 |  | 39.0 |
| 7/08 | 7:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 43.0 |
| 7/09 | 7:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 42.0 |
| 7/10 | 10:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 43.0 |
| $7 / 11$ | 10:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 16.0 | 11.0 | 49.0 |
| 7/12 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 47.0 |
| 7/13 | 10:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 15.0 |  | 42.0 |
| 7/14 | 7:30 | 4 | B | 0 | 11.0 |  | 41.0 |
| 7/15 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 40.0 |
| 7/16 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 40.0 |
| $7 / 17$ | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 38.0 |
| 7/18 | 17:00 | 4 | A | 0 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 36.0 |
| 7/19 | 7:30 | 4 | B |  | 11.0 | 12.0 | 36.0 |
| 7/20 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 20 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 35.0 |
| 7/21 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 35.0 |
| 7/22 | 7:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 | 9.0 | 40.0 |
| 7/23 | 17:00 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 15.0 | 9.0 | 42.0 |
| 7/24 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 44.0 |
| 7/25 | 10:30 | 4 | B |  | 11.0 | 10.0 | 38.0 |

-Continued-

Appendix F.5. (page 2 of 3 )

| Date | Observation Time | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sky }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \text { (a.m.) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Precip. }{ }^{\text {b }} \\ \text { (a.m.) } \end{gathered}$ | Wind Vel. (knotts) | Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  | Water Level (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Air | Water |  |
| 7/26 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 5 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 43.0 |
| 7/27 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 7.0 |  | 63.5 |
| 7/28 | 7:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6.0 |  | 71.0 |
| 7/29 | 7:30 | 4 | B | 0 | 12.0 |  | 80.0 |
| 7/30 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 10.0 |  | 82.0 |
| 7/31 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 99.0 |
| 8/01 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 91.0 |
| 8/02 | 7:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 84.0 |
| 8/03 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 5 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 88.0 |
| 8/04 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 79.0 |
| 8/05 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 72.0 |
| 8/06 | 10:00 | 4 | A | 0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 66.0 |
| 8/07 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 62.0 |
| 8/08 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 64.0 |
| 8/09 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 75.0 |
| 8/10 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 105.0 |
| 8/11 | 7:00 | 4 | A | 0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 120.0 |
| 8/12 | 7:30 | 4 | B | 0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 115.0 |
| 8/13 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 9.0 | 10.0 |  |
| 8/14 | 7:30 | 4 | B | 0 | 9.0 | 10.0 |  |
| 8/15 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 10.0 | 10.0 |  |
| 8/16 | 7:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8.0 | 10.0 |  |
| 8/17 | 7:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4.5 | 9.0 |  |
| 8/18 | 7:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4.0 | 9.0 |  |
| 8/19 | 7:30 | 3 | A | 10 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 106.0 |
| 8/20 | 7:30 | 4 | B | 0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 101.0 |
| 8/21 | 10:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 101.0 |
| 8/22 | 10:30 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 95.0 |
| 8/23 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 6.0 | 11.0 | 92.0 |
| 8/24 | 7:30 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 4.0 | 9.0 | 81.0 |
| 8/25 | 7:30 | 3 | A | 0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 79.0 |
| 8/26 | 7:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 73.0 |
| 8/27 | 7:30 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6.0 |  | 69.0 |
| 8/28 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 63.0 |
| 8/29 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 60.0 |
| 8/30 | 7:30 | 4 | B | 0 |  | 9.0 | 57.0 |
| 8/31 | 7:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 60.0 |
| 9/01 | 10:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 60.0 |
| 9/02 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 63.0 |
| 9/03 | 10:30 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 68.0 |
| 9/04 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 68.0 |
| 9/05 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 65.0 |
| 9/06 | 10:30 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 62.0 |
| 9/07 | 12:30 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 61.0 |
| 9/08 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 55.0 |
| 9/09 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 54.0 |

Appendix F.5. (page 3 of 3 )

| Date | Observation | Sky ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Precip. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Wind Vel. | Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Water Level } \\ (\mathrm{cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Time | (a.m.) | (a.m.) | (knotts) | Air | Water |  |
| 9/10 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15.0 | 9.0 | 49.0 |
| 9/11 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 50.0 |
| 9/12 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 46.0 |
| 9/13 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 44.0 |
| 9/14 | 7:30 | 5 | 0 | 0 | -3.0 | 8.0 | 45.0 |
| 9/15 | 10:30 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 42.0 |
| 9/16 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 41.0 |
| 9/17 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 15 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 43.0 |
| 9/18 | 10:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 41.0 |
| 9/19 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 41.0 |
| 9/20 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 38.0 |
| $\overline{\text { a Sky condition codes: }}$ |  |  |  |  | Precipitation |  |  |
| $0=$ no observation |  |  |  |  | $A=$ interm | nt rain |  |
| $1=<1 / 10$ cloud cover |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{B}=$ contin | rain |  |
| $2=$ partly cloudy; < $1 / 2$ cloud cover |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{C}=$ snow |  |  |
| 3 = mostly cloudy; > $1 / 2$ cloud cover |  |  |  |  | D s snow |  |  |
| $4=$ complete overcast |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{E}=$ hail |  |  |
| $5=$ thick fog |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{F}=$ thunder |  |  |

Appendix F.6. Discharge of the Tatlawiksuk River at the weir site in 1999.


Notes: Average depth and average velocity are calculated using data from 30 ft through 170 ft , which is approximately 70 percent of stream width.
Estimates for a given row apply to point velocity, mean cell velocity, and flow.

Appendix F.7. Daily water conditions and weather data collected at Tatlawiksuk River weir, 2000.
$\left.\begin{array}{cccccccc}\hline & \begin{array}{c}\text { Observation } \\ \text { Time }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Sky } \\ \text { a } \\ \text { (a.m.) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Precip. }\end{array} \\ \text { Date } \\ \text { (a.m. })\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c}\text { Wind Vel. } \\ \text { (knotts) }\end{array}\right)$

Appendix F.8. Discharge of the Tatlawiksuk River at the weir site in 2000.


Notes: Average depth and average velocity are calculated using data from 3 m through 61 m , which is approximately 90 percent of stream width.
Estimates for a given row apply to depth, point velocity, mean cell velocity, and flow.

Appendix F.9. Daily water conditions and weather data collected at Tatlawiksuk River weir, 2001.

| Date | Observation | $\overline{S k y}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | Precip. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Wind Vel. | Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  | Water Level (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Time | (a.m.) | (a.m.) | (knotts) | Air | Water |  |
| 6/15 | 7:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 79.0 |
| 6/16 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 16.0 | 11.0 | 76.0 |
| 6/17 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | 13.0 | 70.0 |
| 6/18 | 7:30 |  | 0 | 0 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 69.0 |
| 6/19 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 68.0 |
| 6/20 | 7:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 18.0 | 13.0 | 66.0 |
| 6/21 | 7:30 |  | 0 | 0 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 65.0 |
| 6/22 | 7:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 63.0 |
| 6/23 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 14.0 | 61.0 |
| 6/24 | 10:30 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 18.0 | 14.0 | 59.0 |
| 6/25 | 7:30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 58.0 |
| 6/26 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 57.0 |
| 6/27 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 56.0 |
| 6/28 | 7:30 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 55.0 |
| 6/29 | 7:30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 54.0 |
| 6/30 | 7:30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 52.0 |
| 7/01 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 51.0 |
| 7/02 | 7:30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 51.0 |
| 7/03 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 49.0 |
| 7/04 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 49.0 |
| 7/05 | 7:15 | 3 | A | 5 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 53.0 |
| 7/06 | 7:30 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 54.5 |
| 7/07 | 10:30 | 3 | 0 | 5-10 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 53.0 |
| 7/08 | 10:30 | 2 | 0 | 5-10 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 52.0 |
| 7/09 | 7:30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7.0 | 13.0 | 50.0 |
| 7/10 | 7:30 | 4 | B | 0 | 9.0 | 13.0 | 49.0 |
| 7/11 | 7:30 | 4 | B | 0-5 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 50.0 |
| 7/12 | 7:30 | 4 | B | 0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 60.0 |
| 7/13 | 7:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 68.0 |
| 7/14 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 66.0 |
| 7/15 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0-5 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 64.0 |
| 7/16 | 7:30 | 4 | B | 0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 62.0 |
| 7/17 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 0-5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 69.0 |
| 7/18 | 7:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5.0 | 11.0 | 77.0 |
| 7/19 | 7:30 | 4 | B | 0 | 15.0 | 11.5 | 78.0 |
| 7/20 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 82.0 |
| 7/21 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17.0 | 10.5 | 92.0 |
| 7/22 | 10:30 | 4 | B | 0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 93.0 |
| 7/23 | 7:15 | 4 | A | 0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 103.0 |
| 7/24 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 124.0 |
| 7/25 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 132.0 |
| 7/26 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 127.0 |
| 7/27 | 7:30 | 3 | A | 0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 133.0 |
| 7/28 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 131.0 |
| 7/29 | 10:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 118.0 |

-Continued-

Appendix F.9. (page 2 of 3 )

| Date | Observation Time | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sky }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \text { (a.m.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Precip. }^{\text {b }} \\ \text { (a.m.) } \end{gathered}$ | Wind Vel. (knotts) | Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  | Water Level (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Air | Water |  |
| 7/30 | 10:30 | 4 | B | 0-5 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 114.0 |
| 7/31 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 128.0 |
| 8/01 | 7:30 | 3 | A | 0 | 4.0 | 11.0 | 147.0 |
| 8/02 | 7:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.0 | 10.0 | 136.0 |
| 8/03 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 0-5 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 127.0 |
| 8/04 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0-5 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 112.0 |
| 8/05 | 7:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 106.0 |
| 8/06 | 7:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 95.0 |
| 8/07 | 7:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.0 | 9.0 | 88.0 |
| 8/08 | 7:30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 83.0 |
| 8/09 | 7:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4.0 | 10.5 | 78.0 |
| 8/10 | 7:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 74.0 |
| 8/11 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 15.0 | 8.5 | 71.0 |
| 8/12 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 70.0 |
| 8/13 | 7:30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 69.0 |
| 8/14 | 7:30 | 4 | B | 0-5 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 69.0 |
| 8/15 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 0-5 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 77.0 |
| 8/16 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 86.0 |
| 8/17 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 130.0 |
| 8/18 | 7:30 | 4 | B | 5 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 144.0 |
| 8/19 | 10:30 | 4 | B | 0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 169.0 |
| 8/20 | 7:30 | 4 | A | 5 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 202.0 |
| 8/21 | 7:30 | 3 | 0 | 20-30 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 216.0 |
| 8/22 | 7:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.0 | 10.0 | 212.0 |
| 8/23 | 7:30 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2.0 | 9.0 | 186.0 |
| 8/24 | 7:30 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 17.0 | 10.0 | 176.0 |
| 8/25 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 152.0 |
| 8/26 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 138.0 |
| 8/27 | 11:00 | 4 | A | 0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 123.0 |
| 8/28 | 10:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 116.0 |
| 8/29 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 112.0 |
| 8/30 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 104.0 |
| 8/31 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 98.0 |
| 9/01 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 0-5 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 92.0 |
| 9/02 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16.0 | 9.0 | 90.0 |
| 9/03 | 10:30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 86.0 |
| 9/04 | 10:30 | 4 | B | 15-20 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 85.0 |
| 9/05 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 10-15 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 96.0 |
| 9/06 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 5-10 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 118.0 |
| 9/07 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 122.0 |
| 9/08 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 5-10 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 112.0 |
| 9/09 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 106.0 |
| 9/10 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 98.0 |
| 9/11 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 97.0 |
| 9/12 | 10:30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8.5 | 5.5 | 90.0 |
| 9/13 | 10:30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 88.0 |

[^4]Appendix F.9. (page 3 of 3 )

| Date | Observation Time | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sky }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \text { (a.m. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Precip. }^{\text {b }} \\ (\text { a.m.) } \end{gathered}$ | Wind Vel. (knotts) | Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  | Water Level (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Air | Water |  |
| 9/14 | 10:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 85.0 |
| 9/15 | 10:30 | 3 | A | 0 | 8.0 | 5.5 | 83.0 |
| 9/16 | 10:30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 80.0 |
| 9/17 | 10:30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 78.0 |
| 9/18 | 10:30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 76.0 |
| 9/19 | 10:30 | 4 | A | 0 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 75.0 |
| 9/20 | 10:30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 74.0 |
| a Sky condition codes: |  |  |  |  | Precipitation |  |  |
| $0=$ no observation |  |  |  |  | A = interm | t rain |  |
| $1=<1 / 10$ cloud cover |  |  |  |  | $B=$ contin | rain |  |
| 2 = partly cloudy; < $1 / 2$ cloud cover |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{C}=$ snow |  |  |
| 3 = mostly cloudy; > 1/2 cloud cover |  |  |  |  | D = snow |  |  |
| $4=$ complete overcast |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{E}=$ hail |  |  |
| $5=$ thick fog |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{F}=$ thund |  |  |


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ The Regional Information Report Series was established in 1987 to provide an information access system for all unpublished divisional reports. These reports frequently serve diverse and ad hoc informational purposes or archive basic uninterrupted data. To accommodate timely reporting of recently collected information, reports in this series undergo only limited internal review and may contain preliminary data; this information may be subsequently finalized and published in the formal literature. Consequently, these reports should not be cited without prior approval of the author or the Division of Commercial Fisheries.

[^1]:    a "Season" mean lengths are weighted by the escapement passage in each stratum.
    b ASL composition of escapement was not estimated because of the premature termination of the project; results are excluded from the "Grand Total".
    c "Grand Total" mean lengths are simple averages of the "Season" mean lengths.

[^2]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates are from "peak" aerial surveys conducted between 20 and 31 July under fair, good, or excellent viewing conditions.
    ${ }^{5}$ From Buklis (1993).
    ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Median of years 1975 through 1994.

[^3]:    -Continued-

[^4]:    -Continued-

